

Bibliography

- Ables, E. D. 1969. Home-range studies of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 50(1): 108-120.
- Ackerman, R., and P. D. Weigl. 1970. Dominance relations of red and grey squirrels. *Ecology*, 51(2): 332-334.
- Adams, R. McC. 1966. *The evolution of urban society: early Mesopotamia and prehispanic Mexico*. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. xii + 191 pp.
- Ader, R., and P. M. Conklin. 1963. Handling of pregnant rats: effects on emotionality of their offspring. *Science*, 142: 411-412.
- Adler, N. T. 1969. Effects of the male's copulatory behavior on successful pregnancy of the female rat. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 69(4): 613-622.
- Adler, N. T., J. A. Resko, and R. W. Goy. 1970. The effect of copulatory behavior on hormonal change in the female rat prior to implantation. *Physiology and Behavior*, 5(9): 1003-1007.
- Adler, N. T., and S. R. Zoloth. 1970. Copulatory behavior can inhibit pregnancy in female rats. *Science*, 168: 1480-1482.
- Albignac, R. 1973. *Mammifères Carnivores*. Faune de Madagascar, no. 36. Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, Paris. 206 pp.
- Alcock, J. 1969. Observational learning in three species of birds. *Ibis*, 111(3): 308-321.
- . 1972. The evolution of the use of tools by feeding animals. *Evolution*, 26(3): 464-473.
- Aldrich-Blake, F. P. G. 1970. Problems of social structure in forest monkeys. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*, pp. 79-101.
- Alexander, B. K., and Jennifer Hughes. 1971. Canine teeth and rank in Japanese monkeys (*Macaca fuscata*). *Primates*, 12(1): 91-93.
- Alexander, R. D. 1961. Aggressiveness, territoriality, and sexual behavior in field crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Behaviour*, 17(2,3): 130-223.
- . 1962. Evolutionary change in cricket acoustical communication. *Evolution*, 16(4): 443-467.
- . 1968. Arthropods. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 167-216.
- . 1971. The search for an evolutionary philosophy of man. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, 84(1): 99-120.
- . 1974. The evolution of social behavior. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 5: 325-383.
- Alexander, R. D., and T. E. Moore. 1962. The evolutionary relationships of 17-year and 13-year cicadas, and three new species (Homoptera, Cicadidae, *Magicicada*). *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, 21: 1-57.
- Alexander, T. R. 1964. Observations on the feeding behavior of *Bufo marinus* (Linné). *Herpetologica*, 20(4): 255-259.
- Alexopoulos, C. J. 1963. The Myxomycetes II. *Botanical Review*, 29(1): 1-78.
- Alibert, J. 1968. Influence de la société et de l'individu sur la trophallaxie chez *Calotermes flavicollis* Fabr. et *Cubitermes fungifaber* (Isoptera). In R. Chauvin and C. Noirot, eds. (q.v.), *L'effet de groupe chez les animaux*, pp. 237-288.

- Allee, W. C. 1926. Studies in animal aggregations: causes and effects of bunching in land isopods. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 45: 255-277.
- 1931. *Animal aggregations: a study in general sociology*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. ix + 431 pp.
- 1938. *The social life of animals*. W. W. Norton, New York. 293 pp.
- 1942. Group organization among vertebrates. *Science*, 95: 289-293.
- Allee, W. C., N. E. Collias, and Catherine Z. Lutherman. 1939. Modification of the social order in flocks of hens by the injection of testosterone propionate. *Physiological Zoology*, 12(4): 412-440.
- Allee, W. C., and J. C. Dickinson, Jr. 1954. Dominance and subordination in the smooth dogfish *Mustelus canis* (Mitchill). *Physiological Zoology*, 27(4): 356-364.
- Allee, W. C., A. E. Emerson, O. Park, T. Park, and K. P. Schmidt. 1949. *Principles of Animal Ecology*. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. xii + 837 pp.
- Allee, W. C., and A. M. Guhl. 1942. Concerning the group survival value of the social peck order. *Anatomical Record*, 84(4): 497-498.
- Alpert, G. D., and R. D. Akre. 1973. Distribution, abundance, and behavior of the inquiline ant *Leptothorax diversipilosus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 66(4): 753-760.
- Altmann, Margaret. 1956. Patterns of herd behavior in free-ranging elk of Wyoming, *Cervus canadensis nelsoni*. *Zoologica, New York*, 41(2): 65-71.
- 1958. Social integration of the moose calf. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(3,4): 155-159.
- 1960. The role of juvenile elk and moose in the social dynamics of their species. *Zoologica, New York*, 45(1): 35-39.
- 1963. Naturalistic studies of maternal care in moose and elk. In Harriet L. Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 233-253.
- Altmann, S. A. 1956. Avian mobbing behavior and predator recognition. *Condor*, 58(4): 241-253.
- 1959. Field observations on a howling monkey society. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 40(3): 317-330.
- 1962a. A field study of the sociobiology of rhesus monkeys, *Macaca mulatta*. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 102(2): 338-435.
- 1962b. Social behavior of anthropoid primates: analysis of recent concepts. In E. L. Bliss, ed., *Roots of behavior*, pp. 277-285. Harper and Brothers, New York. xi + 339 pp.
- 1965a. Sociobiology of rhesus monkeys: II, stochastics of social communication. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 8(3): 490-522.
- ed. 1965b. *Japanese monkeys, a collection of translations*, selected by K. Imanishi. The Editor, Edmonton. v + 151 pp.
- ed. 1967a. *Social communication among primates*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xiv + 392 pp.
- 1967b. Preface. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. ix-xii.
- 1967c. *The structure of primate social communication*. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 325-362.
- 1969. Review of *Social organization of hamadryas baboons: a field study*, by H. Kummer. *American Anthropologist*, 71(4): 781-783.
- Altmann, S. A., and Jeanne Altmann. 1970. *Baboon ecology: African field research*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. viii + 220 pp.
- Alverdes, F. 1927. *Social life in the animal world*. Harcourt, Brace, London. ix + 216 pp.
- Amadon, D. 1964. The evolution of low reproductive rates in birds. *Evolution*, 18(1): 105-110.
- Anderson, P. K. 1961. Density, social structure, and nonsocial environment in house-mouse populations and the implications for regulation of numbers. *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 2d ser., 23(5): 447-451.
- 1970. Ecological structure and gene flow in small mammals. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 26: 299-325.
- Anderson, S., and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. 1967. *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Co., New York. viii + 453 pp.
- Anderson, W. W., and C. E. King. 1970. Age-specific selection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 66(3): 780-786.
- Andrew, R. J. 1956. Intention movements of flight in certain passerines, and their uses in systematics. *Behaviour*, 10(1,2): 179-204.
- 1961a. The motivational organisation controlling the mobbing calls of the blackbird (*Turdus merula*): I, effects of flight on mobbing calls. *Behaviour*, 17(2,3): 224-246.
- 1961b. The motivational organisation controlling the mobbing calls of the blackbird (*Turdus merula*): II, the quantitative analysis of changes in the motivation of calling. *Behaviour*, 17(4): 288-321.
- 1961c. The motivational organisation controlling the mobbing calls of the blackbird (*Turdus merula*): III, changes in the intensity of mobbing due to changes in the effect of the owl or to the progressive waning of mobbing. *Behaviour*, 18(1,2): 25-43.
- 1961d. The motivational organisation controlling the mobbing calls of the blackbird (*Turdus merula*): IV, a general discussion of the calls of the blackbird and certain other passerines. *Behaviour*, 18(3): 161-176.
- 1962. Evolution of intelligence and vocal mimicking. *Science*, 137: 585-589.
- 1963a. Trends apparent in the evolution of vocalization in the Old World monkeys and apes. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 89-107.
- 1963b. The origin and evolution of the calls and facial expressions of the primates. *Behaviour*, 20(1,2): 1-109.
- 1969. The effects of testosterone on avian vocalizations. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relations to current problems in biology and psychology*. Essays presented to W. H. Thorpe, pp. 97-130.
- 1972. The information potentially available in mammal displays. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 179-206.
- Anthoney, T. R. 1968. The ontogeny of greeting, grooming, and sexual

- motor patterns in captive baboons (superspecies *Papio cynocephalus*). *Behaviour*, 31(4): 358-372.
- Anthony, H. E. 1916. Habits of *Aplodontia*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 35: 53-63.
- Arata, A. A. 1967. Muroid, gliroid, and dipodoid rodents. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 226-253.
- Araujo, R. L. 1970. Termites of the Neotropical region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 527-576.
- Archer, J. 1970. Effects of population density on behaviour in rodents. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*, pp. 169-210.
- Armstrong, E. A. 1947. *Bird display and behaviour: an introduction to the study of bird psychology*, 2d ed. Lindsay Drummond, London. 431 pp. (Reprinted by Dover, New York, 1965, 431 pp.)
- 1955. *The wren*. Collins, London. viii + 312 pp.
- 1971. Social signalling and white plumage. *Ibis*, 113(4): 534.
- Arnoldi, K. V. 1932. Biologische Beobachtungen an der neuen paläarktischen Sklavenhalterameise *Rossomyrmex proformicarum* K. Arn., nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Beförderungsweise der Ameisen. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 24(2): 319-326.
- Aronson, L. R., Ethel Tobach, D. S. Lehrman, and J. S. Rosenblatt, eds. 1970. *Development and evolution of behavior: essays in memory of T. C. Schneirla*. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. xviii + 656 pp.
- Ashmole, N. P. 1963. The regulation of numbers of tropical oceanic birds. *Ibis*, 103b(3): 458-473.
- Ashmole, N. P., and H. Tovar S. 1968. Prolonged parental care in royal terns and other birds. *Auk*, 85(1): 90-100.
- Assem, J. van den. 1967. Territory in the three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*). *Behaviour*, supplement 16. 164 pp.
- 1971. Some experiments on sex ratio and sex regulation in the pteromalid *Lariophagus distinguendus*. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 21(4): 373-402.
- Auclair, J. L. 1963. Aphid feeding and nutrition. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 8: 439-490.
- Ayala, F. J. 1968. Evolution of fitness: II, correlated effects of natural selection on the productivity and size of experimental populations of *Drosophila serrata*. *Evolution*, 22(1): 55-65.
- Baerends, G. P., and J. M. Baerends-van Roon. 1950. An introduction to the study of the ethology of cichlid fishes. *Behaviour*, supplement 1. viii + 242 pp.
- Baikov, N. 1925. *The Manchurian tiger*. [Cited by G. B. Schaller, 1967 (q.v.).]
- Baker, A. N. 1971. *Pyrosoma spinosum* Herdman, a giant pelagic tunicate new to New Zealand waters. *Records of the Dominion Museum, Wellington, New Zealand*, 7(12): 107-117.
- Baker, E. C. S. 1929. *The fauna of British India*, vol. 6, *Birds*, 2d ed. Taylor and Francis, London. xxxv + 499 pp.
- Baker, H. G., and G. L. Stebbins, eds. 1965. *The genetics of colonizing species*. Academic Press, New York. xv + 588 pp.
- Baker, R. H. 1971. Nutritional strategies of myomorph rodents in North American grasslands. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 52: 800-805.
- Bakker, R. T. 1968. The superiority of dinosaurs. *Discovery*, 3(2): 11-22.
- 1971. Ecology of the brontosaurus. *Nature, London*, 229: 172-174.
- Bakko, E. B., and L. N. Brown. 1967. Breeding biology of the white-tailed prairie dog, *Cynomys leucurus*, in Wyoming. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 48(1): 100-112.
- Baldwin, J. D. 1969. The ontogeny of social behaviour of squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*) in a seminatural environment. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(1,2): 35-79.
- 1971. The social organization of a semifree-ranging troop of squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*). *Folia Primatologica*, 14(1,2): 23-50.
- Banks, E. M., D. H. Pimlott, and B. E. Ginsburg, eds. 1967. *Ecology and behavior of the wolf*. Symposium of the Animal Behavior Society. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 220-381.
- Banta, W. C. 1973. Evolution of avicularia in cheilostome Bryozoa. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 295-303.
- Barash, D. P. 1973. The social biology of the Olympic marmot. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 6(3): 172-245.
- 1974a. The evolution of marmot societies: a general theory. *Science*, 185: 415-420.
- 1974b. Neighbor recognition in two "solitary" carnivores: the raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) and the red fox (*Vulpes fulva*). *Science*, 185: 794-796.
- Bardach, J. E., and J. H. Todd. 1970. Chemical communication in fish. In J. W. Johnston, Jr., D. G. Moulton, and A. Turk, eds. (q.v.), *Advances in chemoreception*, vol. 1, *Communication by chemical signals*, pp. 205-240.
- Barksdale, A. W. 1969. Sexual hormones of *Achlya* and other fungi. *Science*, 166: 831-837.
- Barlow, G. W. 1967. Social behavior of a South American leaf fish, *Polycentrus schomburgkii*, with an account of recurring pseudo-female behavior. *American Midland Naturalist*, 78(1): 215-234.
- 1968. Ethological units of behavior. In D. Ingle, ed., *The central nervous system and fish behavior*, pp. 217-232. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. viii + 272 pp.
- 1974a. Contrasts in social behavior between Central American cichlid fishes and coral-reef surgeon fishes. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 9-34.
- 1974b. Hexagonal territories. *Ecology*. (In press.)
- Barlow, G. W., and R. F. Green. 1969. Effect of relative size of mate on color patterns in a mouthbreeding cichlid fish, *Tilapia melanotheron*. *Communications in Behavioral Biology*, ser. A, 4(1-3): 71-78.
- Barlow, J. C. 1967. Edentates and pholidotes. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 178-191.
- Barnes, H. 1962. So-called anecydysis in *Balanus balanoides* and the effect

- of breeding upon the growth of the calcareous shell of some common barnacles. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 7(4): 462-473.
- Barnes, R. D. 1969. *Invertebrate zoology*, 2d ed. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. x + 743 pp.
- Barrett, S. A. 1958. An analysis of social behaviour in wild rats. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 130(1): 107-152.
- 1963. *A study in behaviour: principles of ethology and behavioural physiology, displayed mainly in the rat*. Methuen, London. xiii + 288 pp.
- Barrai, I., L. L. Cavalli-Sforza, and M. Mainardi. 1964. Testing a model of dominant inheritance for metric traits in man. *Heredity*, 19(4): 651-668.
- Barrington, E. 1965. *The biology of Hemichordata and Protochordata*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 176 pp.
- Barth, R. H., Jr. 1970. Pheromone-endocrine interactions in insects. In G. K. Benson and J. G. Phillips, eds., *Hormones and the environment*, pp. 373-404. Memoirs of the Society for Endocrinology no. 18. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xvi + 629 pp.
- Bartholomew, G. A. 1952. Reproductive and social behavior of the northern elephant seal. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 47(15): 369-472.
- 1959. Mother-young relations and the maturation of pup behaviour in the Alaskan fur seal. *Animal Behaviour*, 7(3,4): 163-171.
- 1970. A model for the evolution of pinniped polygyny. *Evolution*, 24(3): 546-559.
- Bartholomew, G. A., and J. B. Birdsall. 1953. Ecology and the protohominids. *American Anthropologist*, 55: 481-498.
- Bartholomew, G. A., and N. E. Collias. 1962. The role of vocalization in the social behaviour of the northern elephant seal. *Animal Behaviour*, 10(1,2): 7-14.
- Bartholomew, G. A., and V. A. Tucker. 1964. Size, body temperature, thermal conductance, oxygen consumption, and heart rate in Australian varanid lizards. *Physiological Zoology*, 37(4): 341-354.
- Bartlett, D., and J. Bartlett. 1974. Beavers—master mechanics of pond and stream. *National Geographic*, 145(5) (May): 716-732.
- Bartlett, D. P., and G. W. Meier. 1971. Dominance status and certain operants in a communal colony of rhesus monkeys. *Primates*, 12(3,4): 209-219.
- Bartlett, P. N., and D. M. Gates. 1967. The energy budget of a lizard on a tree trunk. *Ecology*, 48(2): 315-322.
- Bastock, Margaret. 1956. A gene mutation which changes a behavior pattern. *Evolution*, 10(4): 421-439.
- Bastock, Margaret, and A. Manning. 1955. The courtship of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Behaviour*, 8(2,3): 85-111.
- Bateman, A. J. 1948. Intra-sexual selection in *Drosophila*. *Heredity*, 2(3): 349-368.
- Bates, B. C. 1970. Territorial behavior in primates: a review of recent field studies. *Primates*, 11(3): 271-284.
- Bateson, G. 1955. A theory of play and fantasy. *Psychiatric Research Reports* (American Psychiatric Association), 2: 39-51.
- 1963. The role of somatic change in evolution. *Evolution*, 17(4): 529-539.
- Bateson, P. P. G. 1966. The characteristics and context of imprinting. *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 41: 177-220.
- Batra, Suzanne W. T. 1964. Behavior of the social bee, *Lasioglossum zephyrum*, within the nest (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(2): 159-185.
- 1966. The life cycle and behavior of the primitively social bee, *Lasioglossum zephyrum* (Halictidae). *Kansas University Science Bulletin* (Lawrence), 46(10): 359-422.
- 1968. Behavior of some social and solitary halictine bees within their nests: a comparative study (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 41(1): 120-133.
- Batzli, G. O., and F. A. Pitelka. 1971. Condition and diet of cycling populations of the California vole, *Microtus californicus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 52(1): 141-163.
- Bayer, F. M. 1973. Colonial organization in octocorals. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 69-93.
- Beach, F. A. 1940. Effects of cortical lesions upon the copulatory behavior of male rats. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 29(2): 193-244.
- 1945. Current concepts of play in animals. *American Naturalist*, 79: 523-541.
- 1964. Biological bases for reproductive behavior. In W. Etkin, ed. (q.v.), *Social behavior and organization among vertebrates*, pp. 117-142.
- Beatty, H. 1951. A note on the behavior of the chimpanzee. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 32(1): 118.
- Beaumont, J. de. 1958. Le parasitisme social chez les guêpes et les bourdons. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 31(2): 168-176.
- Beebe, W. 1922. *A monograph of the pheasants*, vol. 4. Witherby, London. xv + 242 pp.
- 1926. The three-toed sloth *Bradypus cuculliger cuculliger* Wagler. *Zoologica, New York*, 7(1): 1-67.
- 1947. Notes on the hercules beetle, *Dynastes hercules* (Linn.), at Rancho Grande, Venezuela, with special reference to combat behavior. *Zoologica, New York*, 32(2): 109-116.
- Beilharz, R. G., and P. J. Mylrea. 1963. Social position and movement orders of dairy heifers. *Animal Behaviour*, 11(4): 529-533.
- Beklemishev, W. N. 1969. *Principles of comparative anatomy of invertebrates*, vol. 1, *Promorphology*, trans. by J. M. MacLennan, ed. by Z. Kabata. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xxx + 490 pp.
- Bekoff, M. 1972. The development of social interaction, play, and meta-communication in mammals: an ethological perspective. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 47(4): 412-434.
- Bell, P. R., ed. 1959. *Darwin's biological work: some aspects reconsidered*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xiii + 342 pp.
- Bell, R. H. V. 1971. A grazing ecosystem in the Serengeti. *Scientific American*, 225(1) (July): 86-93.
- Belt, T. 1874. *The naturalist in Nicaragua*. John Murray, London. xvi + 403 pp.

- Bendell, J. F., and P. W. Elliot. 1967. *Behaviour and the regulation of numbers of the blue grouse*. Canadian Wildlife Report Series no. 4. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa. 76 pp.
- Benois, A. 1972. Étude écologique de *Camponotus vagus* Scop. (= *pubescens* Fab.) (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) dans la région d'Antibes: nidification et architecture des nids. *Insectes Sociaux*, 19(2): 111-129.
- . 1973. Incidence des facteurs écologiques sur le cycle annuel et l'activité saisonnière de la fourmi d'Argentine *Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) dans la région d'Antibes. *Insectes Sociaux*, 20(3): 267-296.
- Benson, W. W. 1971. Evidence for the evolution of unpalatability through kin selection in the Heliconiinae (Lepidoptera). *American Naturalist*, 105(943): 213-226.
- Benson, W. W., and T. C. Emmel. 1973. Demography of gregariously roosting populations of the nymphaline butterfly *Marpesia berania* in Costa Rica. *Ecology*, 54(2): 326-335.
- Bequaert, J. C. 1935. Presocial behavior among the Hemiptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 30(5): 177-191.
- Bergson, H. 1935. *The two sources of morality and religion*, trans. by R. A. Audra, C. Brereton, and W. H. Carter. Henry Holt, New York. viii + 308 pp.
- Berkson, G., B. A. Ross, and S. Jatinandana. 1971. The social behavior of gibbons in relation to a conservation program. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 2, pp. 225-255.
- Berkson, G., and R. J. Schusterman. 1964. Reciprocal food sharing of gibbons. *Primates*, 5(1,2): 1-10.
- Berndt, R., and H. Sternberg. 1969. Alters- und Geschlechtsunterschiede in der Dispersion des Trauerschnäppers (*Ficedula hypoleuca*). *Journal für Ornithologie*, 110(1): 22-26.
- Bernstein, I. S. 1964a. A comparison of New and Old World monkey social organizations and behavior. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 22(2): 233-238.
- . 1964b. A field study of the activities of howler monkeys. *Animal Behaviour*, 12(1): 92-97.
- . 1965. Activity patterns in a cebus monkey group. *Folia Primatologica*, 3(2,3): 211-224.
- . 1966. Analysis of a key role in a capuchin (*Cebus albifrons*) group. *Tulane Studies in Zoology*, 13(2): 49-54.
- . 1967. Intertaxa interactions in a Malayan primate community. *Folia Primatologica*, 7(3,4): 198-207.
- . 1968. The lutong of Kuala Selangor. *Behaviour*, 32(1-3): 1-16.
- . 1969a. Introductory techniques in the formation of pigtail monkey troops. *Folia Primatologica*, 10(1,2): 1-19.
- . 1969b. Spontaneous reorganization of a pigtail monkey group. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Primatology, Atlanta, Georgia*, 1: 48-51.
- Bernstein, I. S., and R. J. Schusterman. 1964. The activities of gibbons in a social group. *Folia Primatologica*, 2(3): 161-170.
- Bernstein, I. S., and L. G. Sharpe. 1966. Social roles in a rhesus monkey group. *Behaviour*, 26(1,2): 91-104.
- Beroza, M., ed. 1970. *Chemicals controlling insect behavior*. Academic Press, New York. xii + 170 pp.
- Berry, Kristin H. 1971. Social behavior of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Herpetological Abstracts of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 51st Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, pp. 2-3.
- Bertram, B. C. R. 1970. The vocal behaviour of the Indian hill mynah, *Gracula religiosa*. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 3(2): 79-192.
- . 1973. Lion population regulation. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 11(3,4): 215-225.
- Bertram, G. C. L., and C. K. R. Bertram. 1964. Manatees in the Guianas. *Zoologica*, New York, 49(2): 115-120.
- Bertrand, Mireille. 1969. *The behavioral repertoire of the stump-tail macaque: a descriptive and comparative study*. Bibliotheca Primatologica, no. 11. S. Karger, Basel. xii + 273 pp.
- Bess, H. A. 1970. Termites of Hawaii and the Oceanic islands. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 449-476.
- Best, J. B., A. B. Goodman, and A. Pigon. 1969. Fissioning in planarians: control by the brain. *Science*, 164: 565-566.
- Betz, Barbara J. 1932. The population of a nest of the hornet *Vespa maculata*. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 7(2): 197-209.
- Bick, G. H., and Juanda C. Bick. 1965. Demography and behavior of the damselfly, *Argia apicalis* (Say), (Odonata: Coenagriidae). *Ecology*, 46(4): 461-472.
- Bider, J. R., P. Thibault, and R. Sarrazin. 1968. Schemes dynamiques spatio-temporels de l'activité de *Procyon lotor* en relation avec le comportement. *Mammalia*, 32(2): 137-163.
- Bieg, D. 1972. The production of males in queenright colonies of *Trigona* (*Scaptotrigona*) *postica*. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 11(1): 33-39.
- Bierens de Haan, J. A. 1940. *Die tierischen Instinkte und ihr Umbau durch Erfahrung: eine Einführung in die allgemeine Tierpsychologie*. E. J. Brill, Leyden. xi + 478 pp.
- Bigelow, R. 1969. *The dawn warriors: man's evolution toward peace*. Atlantic Monthly Press, Little, Brown, Boston. xi + 277 pp.
- Birch, H. G., and G. Clark. 1946. Hormonal modification of social behavior: II, the effects of sex-hormone administration on the social dominance status of the female-castrate chimpanzee. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 8(5): 320-321.
- Birdwhistle, R. L. 1970. *Kinesics and context: essays on body motion and communication*. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia. xiv + 338 pp.
- Bishop, J. W., and L. M. Bahr. 1973. Effects of colony size on feeding by *Lophopodella carteri* (Hyatt). In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 433-437.
- Black-Cleworth, Patricia. 1970. The role of electrical discharges in the non-reproductive social behaviour of *Gymnotus carapo* (Gymnotidae, Pisces). *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 3(1): 1-77.
- Blackwell, K. F., and J. I. Menzies. 1968. Observations on the biology of the potto (*Perodicticus potto*, Miller). *Mammalia*, 32(3): 447-451.

- Blair, W. F. 1968. Amphibians and reptiles. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 289–310.
- Blair, W. F., and W. E. Howard. 1944. Experimental evidence of sexual isolation between three forms of mice of the cenospecies *Peromyscus maniculatus*. *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, 26: 1–19.
- Blest, A. D. 1963. Longevity, palatability and natural selection in five species of New World saturniid moth. *Nature, London*, 197(4873): 1183–1186.
- Blum, M. S. 1966. Chemical releasers of social behavior: VIII, citral in the mandibular gland secretion of *Lestrimelitta limao* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Melittidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 59(5): 962–964.
- Blum, M. S., and E. O. Wilson. 1964. The anatomical source of trail substances in formicine ants. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 71(1): 28–31.
- Blurton Jones, N. G. 1969. An ethological study of some aspects of social behaviour of children in nursery school. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 437–463.
- ed. 1972. *Ethological studies of child behaviour*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. x + 400 pp.
- Blurton Jones, N. G., and J. Trollope. 1968. Social behavior of stump-tailed macaques in captivity. *Primates*, 9(4): 365–394.
- Boardman, R. S., and A. H. Cheetham. 1973. Degrees of colony dominance in stenolaemate and gymnolaemate Bryozoa. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 121–220.
- Boardman, R. S., A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. 1973. *Animal colonies: development and function through time*. Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pa. xiii + 603 pp.
- Bodot, Paulette. 1969. Composition des colonies de termites: ses fluctuations au cours du temps. *Insectes Sociaux*, 16(1): 39–53.
- Boice, R., and D. W. Witter. 1969. Hierarchical feeding behaviour in the leopard frog (*Rana pipiens*). *Animal Behaviour*, 17(3): 474–479.
- Bolton, B. 1974. A revision of the palaetropical arboreal ant genus *Cataulacus* F. Smith (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology*, 30(1): 1–105.
- Bolwig, N. 1958. A study of the behaviour of the chacma baboon, *Papio ursinus*. *Behaviour*, 14(1,2): 136–163.
- Bonner, J. T. 1955. *Cells and societies*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. iv + 234 pp.
- 1958. *The evolution of development*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. 102 pp.
- 1965. *Size and cycle: an essay on the structure of biology*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. viii + 219 pp.
- 1967. *The cellular slime molds*, 2d ed. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. xii + 205 pp.
- 1970. The chemical ecology of cells in the soil. In E. Sondheimer and J. B. Simeone, eds. (q.v.), *Chemical ecology*, pp. 1–19.
- 1974. *On development: the biology of form*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. viii + 282 pp.
- Boorman, S. A., and P. R. Levitt. 1972. Group selection on the boundary of a stable population. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 69(9): 2711–2713.
- 1973a. Group selection on the boundary of a stable population. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 4(1): 85–128.
- 1973b. A frequency-dependent natural selection model for the evolution of social cooperation networks. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 70(1): 187–189.
- Booth, A. H. 1957. Observations on the natural history of the olive colobus monkey, *Procolobus verus* (van Beneden). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 129(3): 421–430.
- 1960. *Small mammals of West Africa*. Longmans, Green, London. 68 pp. [Cited by Bradbury, 1975 (q.v.).]
- Booth, Cynthia. 1962. Some observations on behavior of *Cercopithecus* monkeys. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 102(2): 477–487.
- Borgmeier, T. 1955. *Die Wanderameisen der Neotropischen Region (Hym. Formicidae)*. Studia Entomologica, no. 3. Editora Vozes, Petrópolis, Rio de Janeiro. 716 pp.
- Boserup, Ester. 1965. *The conditions of agricultural growth*. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. 124 pp.
- Bossert, W. H. 1967. Mathematical optimization: are there abstract limits on natural selection? In P. S. Moorhead and M. M. Kaplan, eds. (q.v.), *Mathematical challenges to the Neo-Darwinian interpretation of evolution*, pp. 35–46.
- 1968. Temporal patterning in olfactory communication. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 18(2): 157–170.
- Bossert, W. H., and E. O. Wilson. 1963. The analysis of olfactory communication among animals. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 5(3): 443–469.
- Bouillon, A. 1970. Termites of the Ethiopian region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 153–280.
- Bourlière, F. 1955. *The natural history of mammals*. G. G. Harrap, London. xxii + 363 pp. + xi.
- 1963. Specific feeding habits of African carnivores. *African Wildlife*, 17(1): 21–27.
- Bourlière, F., C. Hunkeler, and M. Bertrand. 1970. Ecology and behavior of Lowe's guenon (*Cercopithecus campbelli lowei*) in the Ivory Coast. In J. R. Napier and P. H. Napier, eds. (q.v.), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics, and behavior*, pp. 297–350.
- Bovbjerg, R. V. 1956. Some factors affecting aggressive behavior in crayfish. *Physiological Zoology*, 29(2): 127–136.
- 1960. Behavioral ecology of the crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes*. *Ecology*, 41(4): 668–672.
- 1970. Ecological isolation and competitive exclusion in two crayfish (*Orconectes virilis* and *Orconectes immunis*). *Ecology*, 51(2): 225–236.
- Bovbjerg, R. V., and Sandra L. Stephen. 1971. Behavioral changes in

- crayfish with increased population density. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 37-38.
- Bowden, D. 1966. Primate behavioral research in the USSR: the Sukhumi Medico-Biological Station. *Folia Primatologica*, 4(4): 346-360.
- Boyd, H. 1953. On encounters between wild white-fronted geese in winter flocks. *Behaviour*, 5(1): 85-129.
- Bradbury, J. 1975. Social organization and communication. In W. Wimsatt, ed., *Biology of bats*, vol. 3. Academic Press, New York. (In press.)
- Bragg, A. N. 1955-56. In quest of the spadefoots. *New Mexico Quarterly*, 25(4): 345-358.
- Brandon, R. A., and J. E. Huheey. 1971. Movements and interactions of two species of *Desmognathus* (Amphibia: Plethodontidae). *American Midland Naturalist*, 86(1): 86-92.
- Brannigan, C. R., and D. A. Humphries. 1972. Human non-verbal behaviour, a means of communication. In N. Blurton Jones, ed. (q.v.), *Ethological studies of child behaviour*, pp. 37-64.
- Brattstrom, B. H. 1962. Call order and social behavior in the foam-building frog, *Engystomops pustulosus*. *American Zoologist*, 2(3): 394.
- 1973. Social and maintenance behavior of the echidna, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 54(1): 50-70.
- 1974. The evolution of reptilian social behavior. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 35-49.
- Braun, R. 1958. Das Sexualverhalten der Krabbenspinne *Diaea dorsata* (F.) und der Zartspinne *Anyphaena accentuata* (Walck.) als Hinweis auf ihre systematische Eingliederung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 160(7,8): 119-134.
- Brauns, H. 1926. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Allodape*, St. Farg. & Serv. Order Hymenoptera; section Apidae (Anthophila). *Annals of the South African Museum*, 23(3): 417-434.
- Breder, C. M., Jr. 1959. Studies on social groupings in fishes. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 117(6): 393-482.
- 1965. Vortices and fish schools. *Zoologica, New York*, 50(2): 97-114.
- Breder, C. M., Jr., and C. W. Coates. 1932. A preliminary study of population stability and sex ratio of *Lebistes*. *Copeia*, 1932(3): 147-155.
- Brémond, J.-C. 1968. Recherches sur la sémantique et les éléments vecteurs d'information dans les signaux acoustiques du Rouge-gorge (*Erithacus rubecula* L.). *La Terre et la Vie*, 115(2): 109-220.
- Brereton, J. L. G. 1962. Evolved regulatory mechanisms of population control. In G. W. Leeper, ed. (q.v.), *The evolution of living organisms*, pp. 81-93.
- 1971. Inter-animal control of space. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 69-91.
- Brian, M. V. 1952a. Interaction between ant colonies at an artificial nest-site. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 88: 84-88.
- 1952b. The structure of a dense natural ant population. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 21(1): 12-24.
- 1955. Food collection by a Scottish ant community. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 24(2): 336-351.
- 1956a. The natural density of *Myrmica rubra* and associated ants in West Scotland. *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(4): 473-487.
- 1956b. Segregation of species of the ant genus *Myrmica*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 25(2): 319-337.
- 1965. Caste differentiation in social insects. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 13-38.
- 1968. Regulation of sexual production in an ant society. In R. Chauvin and C. Noirot, eds. (q.v.), *L'effet de groupe chez les animaux*, pp. 61-76.
- Brian, M. V., G. Elmes, and A. F. Kelly. 1967. Populations of the ant *Tetramorium caespitum* Latreille. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 36(2): 337-342.
- Brien, P. 1953. Étude sur les Phylactolemates. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique*, 84(2): 301-444.
- Broadbooks, H. E. 1965. Ecology and distribution of the pikas of Washington and Alaska. *American Midland Naturalist*, 73(2): 299-335.
- 1970. Home ranges and territorial behavior of the yellow-pine chipmunk, *Eutamias amoenus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 51(2): 310-326.
- Brock, V. E., and R. H. Riffenburgh. 1960. Fish schooling: a possible factor in reducing predation. *Journal du Conseil, Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, 25: 307-317.
- Bro Larsen, Ellinor. 1952. On subsocial beetles from the salt-marsh, their care of progeny and adaptation to salt and tide. *Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Entomology, Amsterdam, 1951*, 1: 502-506.
- Bromley, P. T. 1969. Territoriality in pronghorn bucks on the National Bison Range, Moiese, Montana. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 50(1): 81-89.
- Bronson, F. H. 1963. Some correlates of interaction rate in natural populations of woodchucks. *Ecology*, 44(4): 637-643.
- 1967. Effects of social stimulation on adrenal and reproductive physiology of rodents. In M. L. Conalty, ed., *Husbandry of laboratory animals*, pp. 513-542. Academic Press, New York.
- 1969. Pheromonal influences on mammalian reproduction. In M. Diamond, ed., *Perspectives in reproduction and sexual behavior*, pp. 341-361. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. x + 532 pp.
- 1971. Rodent pheromones. *Biology of Reproduction*, 4(3): 344-357.
- Bronson, F. H., and B. E. Eleftheriou. 1963. Adrenal responses to crowding in *Peromyscus* and C57BL/10J mice. *Physiological Zoology*, 36(2): 161-166.
- Brooks, R. J., and E. M. Banks. 1973. Behavioural biology of the collared lemming (*Dicrostonyx groenlandicus* [Traill]): an analysis of acoustic communication. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(1): 1-83.
- Brothers, D. J., and C. D. Michener. 1974. Interactions in colonies of primitively social bees: III, ethometry of division of labor in *LasioGLOSSUM zephyrum* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 90(2): 129-168.
- Brower, L. P. 1969. Ecological chemistry. *Scientific American*, 220(2) (February): 22-29.

- Brown, B. A., Jr. 1974. Social organization in male groups of white-tailed deer. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 436-446.
- Brown, D. H., D. K. Caldwell, and Melba C. Caldwell. 1966. Observations on the behavior of wild and captive false killer whales, with notes on associated behavior of other genera of captive delphinids. *Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County Museum*, 95: 1-32.
- Brown, D. H., and K. S. Norris. 1956. Observations of captive and wild cetaceans. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 37(3): 311-326.
- Brown, E. S. 1959. Immature nutfall of coconuts in the Solomon Islands: II, changes in ant populations, and their relation to vegetation. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 50(3): 523-558.
- Brown, J. C. 1964. Observations on the elephant shrews (Macroscelididae) of equatorial Africa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 143(1): 103-119.
- Brown, J. H. 1971. Mechanisms of competitive exclusion between two species of chipmunks. *Ecology*, 52(2): 305-311.
- Brown, J. L. 1963. Aggressiveness, dominance and social organization in the Steller jay. *Condor*, 65(6): 460-484.
- . 1964. The evolution of diversity in avian territorial systems. *Wilson Bulletin*, 76(2): 160-169.
- . 1966. Types of group selection. *Nature, London*, 211(5051): 870.
- . 1969. Territorial behavior and population regulation in birds: a review and re-evaluation. *Wilson Bulletin*, 81(3): 293-329.
- . 1970a. Cooperative breeding and altruistic behaviour in the Mexican jay, *Aphelocoma ultramarina*. *Animal Behaviour*, 18(2): 366-378.
- . 1970b. The neural control of aggression. In C. H. Southwick, ed. (q.v.) *Animal aggression: selected readings*, pp. 164-186.
- . 1972. Communal feeding of nestlings in the Mexican jay (*Aphelocoma ultramarina*): interflock comparisons. *Animal Behaviour*, 20(2): 395-403.
- . 1974. Alternate-routes to sociality in jays—with a theory for the evolution of altruism and communal breeding. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 63-80.
- Brown, J. L., R. W. Hunsperger, and H. E. Rosvold. 1969. Interaction of defence and flight reactions produced by simultaneous stimulation at two points in the hypothalamus of the cat. *Experimental Brain Research*, 8: 130-149.
- Brown, L. H. 1966. Observations on some Kenya eagles. *Ibis*, 108(4): 531-572.
- Brown, R. 1973. *A first language: the early stages*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xxii + 437 pp.
- Brown, R. G. B. 1962. The aggressive and distraction behaviour of the western sandpiper *Ereunetes mauri*. *Ibis*, 104(1): 1-12.
- Brown, W. L. 1952a. Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae: I, tribe Platythyreini. *Breviora, Cambridge, Mass.*, 6: 1-6.
- . 1952b. Revision of the ant genus *Serrastruma*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 107(2): 67-86.
- . 1955. A revision of the Australian ant genus *Notoncus* Emery, with notes on the other genera of Melophorini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 113(6): 471-494.
- . 1957. Predation of arthropod eggs by the ant genera *Proceratium* and *Discothyrea*. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 64(3): 115.
- . 1958. General adaptation and evolution. *Systematic Zoology*, 7(4): 157-168.
- . 1960. Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae: III, tribe Amblyoponini (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 122(4): 145-230.
- . 1964. Revision of *Rhoptromyrmex*. *Pilot Register of Zoology*, cards nos. 11-19.
- . 1965. Contributions to a reclassification of the Formicidae: IV, tribe Typhlomyrmecini (Hymenoptera). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 72(1): 65-78.
- . 1968. An hypothesis concerning the function of the metapleural glands in ants. *American Naturalist*, 102(924): 188-191.
- . 1973. A comparison of the Hylean and Congo-West African rain forest ant faunas. In Betty J. Meggers, E. S. Ayensu, and W. D. Duckworth, eds., *Tropical forest ecosystems in Africa and South America: a comparative review*, pp. 161-185. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. viii + 350 pp.
- . 1975. Contributions toward a reclassification of the Formicidae: V, Ponerinae, tribes Platythyreini, Cerapachyini, Cyldromyrmecini, Acanthostichini, and Aenictogitini. *Search, Ithaca, Entomology*. (In press.)
- Brown, W. L., T. Eisner, and R. H. Whittaker. 1970. Allomones and kairomones: transspecific chemical messengers. *BioScience*, 20(1): 21-22.
- Brown, W. L., W. H. Gotwald, and J. Léviex. 1970. A new genus of ponerine ants from West Africa (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) with ecological notes. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 77(3): 259-275.
- Brown, W. L., and W. W. Kempf. 1960. A world revision of the ant tribe Basicerotini. *Studia Entomologica*, n.s. 3(1-4): 161-250.
- . 1969. A revision of the Neotropical dacetine ant genus *Acanthognathus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 76(2): 87-109.
- Brown, W. L., and E. O. Wilson. 1959. The evolution of the dacetine ants. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 34: 278-294.
- Bruce, H. M. 1966. Smell as an exteroceptive factor. *Journal of Animal Science*, supplement 25: 83-89.
- Brun, R. 1952. Das Zentralnervensystem von *Teleutomymex schneideri* Kutt. ♀ (Hym. Formicid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 25(2): 73-86.
- Bruner, J. S. 1968. *Processes of cognitive growth: infancy*. Clark University Press, with Barre Publishers, Barre, Mass. vii + 75 pp.
- Buck, J. B. 1938. Synchronous rhythmic flashing of fireflies. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 13(3): 301-314.
- Buckley, Francine G. 1967. Some notes on flock behaviour in the blue-crowned hanging parrot *Loriculus galgulus* in captivity. *Pavo (Indian Journal of Ornithology)*, 5(1,2): 97-99.
- Buckley, Francine G., and P. A. Buckley. 1972. The breeding ecology of royal terns *Sterna (Thalasseus) maxima maxima*. *Ibis*, 114: 344-359.

- Buckley, P. A., and Francine G. Buckley. 1972. Individual egg and chick recognition by adult royal terns (*Sterna maxima maxima*). *Animal Behaviour*, 20(3): 457-462.
- Buechner, H. K. 1950. Life history, ecology, and range use of the pronghorn antelope in Trans-Pecos, Texas. *American Midland Naturalist*, 43(2): 257-354.
- . 1961. Territorial behavior in Uganda kob. *Science*, 133: 698-699.
- . 1963. Territoriality as a behavioral adaptation to environment in Uganda kob. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Congress of Zoology, Washington, D.C.*, 3: 59-63.
- Buechner, H. K., and H. D. Roth. 1974. The lek system in Uganda kob antelope. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 145-162.
- Buettner-Janusch, J., and R. J. Andrew. 1962. The use of the incisors by primates in grooming. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 20(1): 127-129.
- Bullis, H. R., Jr. 1961. Observations on the feeding behavior of white-tip sharks on schooling fishes. *Ecology*, 42(1): 194-195.
- Bullock, T. H. 1973. Seeing the world through a new sense: electroreception in fish. *American Scientist*, 61(3): 316-325.
- Bunnell, P. 1973. Vocalizations in the territorial behavior of the frog *Dendrobates pumilio*. *Copeia*, 1973, no. 2: pp. 277-284.
- Bünzli, G. H. 1935. Untersuchungen über coccidophile Ameisen aus den Kaffeefeldern von Surinam. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 16(6,7): 453-593.
- Burchard, J. E., Jr. 1965. Family structure in the dwarf cichlid *Apistogramma trifasciatum* Eigenmann and Kennedy. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(2): 150-162.
- Buren, W. F. 1968. A review of the species of *Crematogaster*, sensu stricto, in North America (Hymenoptera, Formicidae): II, descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 3(3): 91-121.
- Burghardt, G. M. 1970. Chemical perception in reptiles. In J. W. Johnston, Jr., D. G. Moulton, and A. Turk, eds. (q.v.) *Advances in chemoreception*, vol. 1, *Communication by chemical signals*, pp. 241-308.
- Burnet, F. M. 1971. "Self-recognition" in colonial marine forms and flowering plants in relation to the evolution of immunity. *Nature, London*, 232(5308): 230-235.
- Burt, W. H. 1943. Territoriality and home range concepts as applied to mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 24(3): 346-352.
- Burton, Frances D. 1972. The integration of biology and behavior in the socialization of *Macaca sylvana* of Gibraltar. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 29-62.
- Busnel, R.-G., and A. Dziedziec. 1966. Acoustic signals of the pilot whale *Globicephala melaena* and of the porpoises *Delphinus delphis* and *Phocoena phocoena*. In K. S. Norris, ed. (q.v.), *Whales, dolphins, and porpoises*, pp. 607-646.
- Bustard, H. R. 1970. The role of behavior in the natural regulation of numbers in the gekkonid lizard *Gehyra variegata*. *Ecology*, 51(4): 724-728.
- Butler, Charles. 1609. *The feminine monarchie: on a treatise concerning bees, and the due ordering of them*. Joseph Barnes, Oxford.
- Butler, C. G. 1954a. *The world of the honeybee*. Collins, London. xiv + 226 pp.
- . 1954b. The method and importance of the recognition by a colony of honeybees (*A. mellifera*) of the presence of its queen. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 105(2): 11-29.
- . 1967. Insect pheromones. *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 42(1): 42-87.
- . 1969. Some pheromones controlling honeybee behaviour. *Proceedings of the Seventh Congress of the International Union for the Study of Social Insects, Bern*, pp. 19-32.
- Butler, C. G., and D. H. Calam. 1969. Pheromones of the honey bee—the secretion of the Nassanoff gland of the worker. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 15(2): 237-244.
- Butler, C. G., R. K. Callow, and J. R. Chapman. 1964. 9-Hydroxydec-trans-2-enoic acid, a pheromone stabilizing honeybee swarms. *Nature, London*, 201 (4920): 733.
- Butler, C. G., D. J. C. Fletcher, and Doreen Watler. 1969. Nest-entrance marking with pheromones by the honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L., and by a wasp, *Vespula vulgaris* L. *Animal Behaviour*, 17(1): 142-147.
- Butler, C. G., and J. B. Free. 1952. The behaviour of worker honeybees at the hive entrance. *Behaviour*, 4(4): 262-292.
- Butler, C. G., and J. Simpson. 1967. Pheromones of the queen honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) which enable her workers to follow her when swarming. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, ser. A, 42(10-12): 149-154.
- Butler, R. A. 1954. Incentive conditions which influence visual exploration. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 48: 17-23.
- . 1965. Investigative behavior. In A. M. Schrier, H. F. Harlow, and F. Stollnitz, eds., *Behavior of non-human primates: modern research trends*, vol. 2, pp. 463-493. Academic Press, New York. xv + pp. 287-595.
- Cairns, J., Jr., M. L. Dahlberg, K. L. Dickson, Nancy Smith, and W. T. Waller. 1969. The relationship of fresh-water protozoan communities to the MacArthur-Wilson equilibrium model. *American Naturalist*, 103(933): 439-454.
- Calaby, J. H. 1956. The distribution and biology of the genus *Ahamitermes* (Isoptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 4(2): 111-124.
- . 1960. Observations on the banded ant-eater *Myrmecobius f. fasciatus* Waterhouse (Marsupialia), with particular reference to its food habits. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 135(2): 183-207.
- Caldwell, D. K., Melba C. Caldwell, and D. W. Rice. 1966. Behavior of the sperm whale, *Physeter catodon* L. In K. S. Norris, ed. (q.v.) *Whales, dolphins, and porpoises*, pp. 679-716.
- Caldwell, L. D., and J. B. Gentry. 1965. Interactions of *Peromyscus* and *Mus* in a one-acre field enclosure. *Ecology*, 46(1,2): 189-192.
- Caldwell, Melba C., and D. K. Caldwell. 1966. Epimeletic (care-giving) behavior in Cetacea. In K. S. Norris, ed. (q.v.) *Whales, dolphins, and porpoises*, pp. 755-788.

- . 1972. Behavior of marine mammals: sense and communication. In S. H. Ridgway, ed. (q.v.), *Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine*, pp. 419–502.
- Calhoun, J. B. 1962a. *The ecology and sociology of the Norway rat*. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Document no. 1008. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. viii + 288 pp.
- . 1962b. Population density and social pathology. *Scientific American*, 206(2) (February): 139–148.
- . 1971. Space and the strategy of life. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 329–387.
- Callow, R. K., J. R. Chapman, and Patricia N. Paton. 1964. Pheromones of the honeybee: chemical studies of the mandibular gland secretion of the queen. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 3(2): 77–89.
- Campbell, B. G., ed. 1972. *Sexual selection and the descent of man 1871–1971*. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. x + 378 pp.
- Campbell, D. T. 1972. On the genetics of altruism and the counter-hedonic components in human culture. *Journal of Social Issues*, 28(3): 21–37.
- Camus, A. 1955. *The myth of Sisyphus*. Vintage Books, Alfred A. Knopf, New York. viii + 151 pp.
- Candland, D. K., and A. I. Leshner. 1971. Formation of squirrel monkey dominance order is correlated with endocrine output. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 54.
- Capranica, R. R. 1968. The vocal repertoire of the bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). *Behaviour*, 31(3): 302–325.
- Carl, E. A. 1971. Population control in arctic ground squirrels. *Ecology*, 52(3): 395–413.
- Carne, P. B. 1966. Primitive forms of social behaviour, and their significance in the ecology of gregarious insects. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, 1: 75–78.
- Carneiro, R. L. 1970. A theory of the origin of the state. *Science*, 169: 733–738.
- Carpenter, C. C. 1971. Discussion of Session I: Territoriality and dominance. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 46–47.
- Carpenter, C. R. 1934. A field study of the behavior and social relations of howling monkeys. *Comparative Psychology Monographs*, 10(2): 1–168.
- . 1935. Behavior of red spider monkeys in Panama. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 16(3): 171–180.
- . 1940. A field study in Siam of the behavior and social relations of the gibbon (*Hylobates lar*). *Comparative Psychology Monographs*, 16(5): 1–212.
- . 1942a. Sexual behavior of free ranging rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*): II, periodicity of estrus, homosexual, autoerotic and non-conformist behavior. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 33(1): 143–162.
- . 1942b. Characteristics of social behavior in non-human primates. *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 2d ser., 4(8): 248–258.
- . 1952. Social behavior of non-human primates. In P.-P. Grassé, ed. (q.v.), *Structure et physiologie des sociétés animales*, pp. 227–246.
- . 1954. Tentative generalizations on the grouping behavior of non-human primates. *Human Biology*, 26(3): 269–276.
- . 1965. The howlers of Barro Colorado Island. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 250–291.
- ed. 1973. *Behavioral regulators of behavior in primates*. Bucknell University Press, Lewisburg, Pa. 303 pp.
- Carr, A., and H. Hirth. 1961. Social facilitation in green turtle siblings. *Animal Behaviour*, 9(1,2): 68–70.
- Carr, A., and L. Ogren. 1960. The ecology and migrations of sea turtles: 4, the green turtle in the Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 121(1): 1–48.
- Carr, W. J., R. D. Martorano, and L. Krames. 1970. Responses of mice to odors associated with stress. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 71(2): 223–228.
- Carrick, R. 1963. Ecological significance of territory in the Australian magpie, *Gymnorhina tibicen*. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Ornithological Congress*, 2: 740–753.
- Carrick, R., S. E. Csordas, Susan E. Ingham, and K. Keith. 1962. Studies on the southern elephant seal, *Mirounga leonina* (L.), III, IV. *C.S.I.R.O. Wildlife Research, Canberra, Australia*, 7(2): 119–197.
- Cartmill, M. 1974. Rethinking primate origins. *Science*, 184: 436–443.
- Castle, G. B. 1934. The damp-wood termites of western United States, genus *Zootermopsis* (formerly, *Termopsis*). In C. A. Kofoed et al., eds. (q.v.), *Termites and termite control*, pp. 273–310.
- Castoro, P. L., and A. M. Guhl. 1958. Pairing behavior related to aggressiveness and territory. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70(1): 57–69.
- Caughley, G. 1964. Social organization and daily activity of the red kangaroo and the grey kangaroo. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 45(3): 429–436.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. 1971. Similarities and dissimilarities of sociocultural and biological evolution. In F. R. Hodson, D. G. Kendall, and P. Tautu, eds., *Mathematics in the archaeological and historical sciences*, pp. 535–541. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. vii + 565 pp.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L. L., and W. F. Bodmer. 1971. *The genetics of human populations*. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. xvi + 965 pp.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L. L., and M. W. Feldman. 1973. Models for cultural inheritance: I, group mean and within group variation. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 4(1): 42–55.
- Chagnon, N. A. 1968. *Yanomamö: the fierce people*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. xviii + 142 pp.
- Chalmers, N. R. 1968. The social behaviour of free living mangabeys in Uganda. *Folia Primatologica*, 8(3,4): 263–281.
- . 1972. Comparative aspects of early infant development in some captive cercopithecines. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 63–82.

- Chalmers, N. R., and Thelma E. Rowell. 1971. Behaviour and female reproductive cycles in a captive group of mangabeys. *Folia Primatologica*, 14(1): 1-14.
- Chance, M. R. A. 1955. The sociability of monkeys. *Man*, 55(176): 162-165.
- 1961. The nature and special features of the instinctive social bond of primates. In S. L. Washburn, ed. (q.v.), *Social life of early man*, pp. 17-33.
- 1962. Social behaviour and primate evolution. In M. F. Ashley Montagu, ed., *Culture and the evolution of man*, pp. 84-130. Oxford University Press, New York. xiii + 376 pp.
- 1967. Attention structure as the basis of primate rank orders. *Man*, 2(4): 503-518.
- Chance, M. R. A., and C. J. Jolly. 1970. *Social groups of monkeys, apes and men*. E. P. Dutton, New York. 224 pp.
- Charles-Dominique, P. 1971. Eco-ethologie des prosimiens du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica*, 7(2): 121-228.
- 1972. Ecologie et vie sociale de *Galago demidovii* (Fischer 1808, Prosimii). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 9: 7-42.
- Charles-Dominique, P., and C. M. Hladik. 1971. Le *Lepilemur* du Sud de Madagascar: écologie, alimentation et vie sociale. *La Terre et la Vie*, 118(1): 3-66.
- Charles-Dominique, P., and R. D. Martin. 1970. Evolution of lorises and lemurs. *Nature, London*, 227 (5255): 257-260.
- 1972. Behaviour and ecology of nocturnal prosimians. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 9. 91 pp.
- Chase, I. D. 1973. A working paper on explanations of hierarchy in animal societies. (Unpublished manuscript, cited by permission of the author.)
- 1974. Models of hierarchy formation in animal societies. *Behavioral Science*. (In press.)
- Chauvin, R. 1960. Les substances actives sur le comportement à l'intérieur de la ruche. *Annales de l'Abeille*, 3(2): 185-197.
- ed. 1968. *Traité de biologie de l'abeille*, 5 vols. Vol. 1, *Biologie et physiologie générales*. xvi + 547 pp. Vol. 2, *Système nerveux, comportement et régulations sociales*. viii + 566 pp. Vol. 3, *Les produits de la ruche*. viii + 400 pp. Vol. 4, *Biologie appliquée*. viii + 434 pp. Vol. 5, *Histoire, ethnographie et folklore*. viii + 152 pp. Masson et Cie, Paris.
- Chauvin, R., and C. Noirot, eds. 1968. *L'effet de groupe chez les animaux*. Colloques Internationaux no. 173. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. 390 pp.
- Cheetham, A. H. 1973. Study of cheilostome polymorphism using principal components analysis. In G. P. Larwood, ed. (q.v.), *Living and fossil Bryozoa: recent advances in research*, pp. 385-409.
- Chepko, Bonita Diane. 1971. A preliminary study of the effects of play deprivation on young goats. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 28(5): 517-526.
- Cherrett, J. M. 1972. Some factors involved in the selection of vegetable substrate by *Atta cephalotes* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in tropical rain forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 41: 647-660.
- Cherry, C. 1957. *On human communication*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xvi + 333 pp.
- Chiang, H. C., and O. Stenroos. 1963. Ecology of insect swarms: II, occurrence of swarms of *Anarete* sp. under different field conditions (Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). *Ecology*, 44(3): 598-600.
- Chitty, D. 1967a. The natural selection of self-regulatory behaviour in animal populations. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia*, 2: 51-78.
- 1967b. What regulates bird populations? *Ecology*, 48(4): 698-701.
- Chivers, D. J. 1969. On the daily behaviour and spacing of free-ranging howler monkey groups. *Folia Primatologica*, 10(1): 48-102.
- 1973. An introduction to the socio-ecology of Malayan forest primates. In R. P. Michael and J. H. Crook, eds. (q.v.), *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*, pp. 101-146.
- Chomsky, N. 1957. *Syntactic structures*. Mouton, The Hague. 118 pp.
- 1972. *Language and mind*, enlarged ed. Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, New York. xii + 194 pp.
- Christen, Anita. 1974. Fortpflanzungsbiologie und Verhalten bei *Cebuella pygmaea* und *Tamarin tamarin* (Primates, Platyrrhina, Callithricidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 14. 79 pp.
- Christian, J. J. 1955. Effect of population size on the adrenal glands and reproductive organs of male mice. *American Journal of Physiology*, 182(2): 292-300.
- 1961. Phenomena associated with population density. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 47(4): 428-449.
- 1968. Endocrine-behavioral negative feed-back responses to increased population density. In R. Chauvin and C. Noirot, eds. (q.v.), *L'effet de groupe chez les animaux*, pp. 289-322.
- 1970. Social subordination, population density, and mammalian evolution. *Science*, 168: 84-90.
- Christian, J. J., and D. E. Davis. 1964. Endocrines, behavior, and population. *Science*, 146: 1550-1560.
- Clark, Eugenie. 1972. The Red Sea's garden of eels. *National Geographic*, 142(5) (November): 724-735.
- Clark, L. R., P. W. Geier, R. D. Hughes, and R. F. Morris. 1967. *The ecology of insect populations in theory and practice*. Methuen, London. xiv + 232 pp.
- Clarke, T. A. 1970. Territorial behavior and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, *Hypsypops rubicunda*. *Ecological Monographs*, 40(2): 189-212.
- Clausen, C. P. 1940. *Entomophagous insects*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. x + 688 pp.
- Clausen, J. A., ed. 1968. *Socialization and society*. Little, Brown, Boston. xvi + 400 pp.
- Clausewitz, C. von. 1960. *Principles of war*, trans. by H. W. Gatzke from the Appendix of *Vom Kriege*, 1832. Stackpole Co., Harrisburg, Pa. iv + 82 pp.
- Clemente, Carmine D., and D. B. Lindsley, eds. 1967. *Brain function*, vol. 5, *Aggression and defense: neural mechanisms and social patterns*. University of California Press, Berkeley. xv + 361 pp.
- Cleveland, L. R., S. R. Hall, Elizabeth P. Sanders, and Jane Collier. 1934.

- The wood-feeding roach *Cryptocercus*, its Protozoa, and the symbiosis between Protozoa and roach. *Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 17(2): 185-342.
- Clough, G. C. 1971. Behavioral responses of Norwegian lemmings to crowding. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 38.
- 1972. Biology of the Bahaman hutia, *Geocapromys ingrahami*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 53(4): 807-823.
- Coates, A. G., and W. A. Oliver, Jr. 1973. Coloniality in zoantharian corals. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 3-27.
- Cody, M. L. 1966. A general theory of clutch size. *Evolution*, 20(2): 174-184.
- 1969. Convergent characteristics in sympatric species: a possible relation to interspecific competition and aggression. *Condor*, 71(3): 223-239.
- 1971. Finch flocks in the Mohave Desert. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 2(2): 142-158.
- 1974. *Competition and the structure of bird communities*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. x + 318 pp.
- Cody, M. L., and J. H. Brown. 1970. Character convergence in Mexican finches. *Evolution*, 24(2): 304-310.
- Coe, M. J. 1962. Notes on the habits of the Mount Kenya hyrax (*Procavia johnstoni mackinderi* Thomas). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 138(4): 639-644.
- 1967. Co-operation of three males in nest construction by *Chironomantis rufescens* Gunther (Amphibia: Rhacophoridae). *Nature, London*, 214(5083): 112-113.
- Cohen, D. 1967. Optimization of seasonal migratory behaviour. *American Naturalist*, 101(917): 1-17.
- Cohen, J. E. 1969a. Grouping in a vervet monkey troop. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Primatology, Atlanta, Georgia (U.S.A.)*, 1968, 1: 274-278.
- 1969b. Natural primate troops and a stochastic population model. *American Naturalist*, 103(933): 455-477.
- 1971. *Casual groups of monkeys and men: stochastic models of elemental social systems*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xiii + 175 pp.
- Cole, A. C. 1968. *Pogonomyrmex harvester ants: a study of the genus in North America*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville. x + 222 pp.
- Cole, L. C. 1954. The population consequences of life history phenomena. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 29(2): 103-137.
- Collias, N. E. 1943. Statistical analysis of factors which make for success in initial encounters between hens. *American Naturalist*, 77(773): 519-538.
- 1950. Social life and the individual among vertebrate animals. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 51(6): 1076-1092.
- Collias, N. E., and Elsie C. Collias. 1967. A field study of the red jungle fowl in north-central India. *Condor*, 69(4): 360-386.
- 1969. Size of breeding colony related to attraction of mates in a tropical passerine bird. *Ecology*, 50(3): 481-488.
- Collias, N. E., Elsie C. Collias, D. Hunsaker, and Lory Minning. 1966. Locality fixation, mobility and social organization within an unconfined population of red jungle fowl. *Animal Behaviour*, 14(4): 550-559.
- Collias, N. E., and L. R. Jahn. 1959. Social behavior and breeding success in Canada geese (*Branta canadensis*) confined under semi-natural conditions. *Auk*, 76(4): 478-509.
- Collias, N. E., and C. H. Southwick. 1952. A field study of population density and social organization in howling monkeys. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia*, 96(2): 143-156.
- Collias, N. E., J. K. Victoria, and R. J. Shallenberger. 1971. Social facilitation in weaverbirds: importance of colony size. *Ecology*, 52(2): 823-828.
- Colombel, P. 1970a. Recherches sur la biologie et l'éthologie d'*Odontomachus haematodes* L. (Hym. Formicoidea Poneridae): étude des populations dans leur milieu naturel. *Insectes Sociaux*, 17(3): 183-198.
- 1970b. Recherches sur la biologie et l'éthologie d'*Odontomachus haematodes* L. (Hym. Formicoidea Poneridae): biologie des reines. *Insectes Sociaux*, 17(3): 199-204.
- Comfort, A. 1971. Likelihood of human pheromones. *Nature, London*, 230(5294): 432-433, 479.
- Conder, P. J. 1949. Individual distance. *Ibis*, 91(4): 649-655.
- Connell, J. H. 1961. The influence of interspecific competition and other factors on the distribution of the barnacle *Chthamalus stellatus*. *Ecology*, 42(4): 710-723.
- 1963. Territorial behavior and dispersion in some marine invertebrates. *Researches on Population Ecology*, 5(2): 87-101.
- Cook, S. F., and K. G. Scott. 1933. The nutritional requirements of *Zootermopsis (Termopsis) angusticollis*. *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 4(1): 95-110.
- Cooper, K. W. 1957. Biology of eumenine wasps: V, digital communication in wasps. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 134(3): 469-509.
- Corliss, J. O. 1961. *The ciliated Protozoa: characterization, classification, and guide to the literature*. Pergamon, New York. 310 pp.
- Corning, W. C., J. A. Dyal, and A. O. D. Willows, eds. 1973. *Invertebrate learning*, 2 vols. Vol. 1, *Protozoans through annelids*. xvii + 296 pp. Vol. 2, *Arthropods and gastropod mollusks*. xiii + 284 pp. Plenum Press, New York.
- Cott, H. B. 1957. *Adaptive coloration in animals*. Methuen, London. xxxii + 508 pp.
- Coulson, J. C. 1966. The influence of the pair-bond and age on the breeding biology of the kittiwake gull *Rissa tridactyla*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 35(2): 269-279.
- Coulson, J. C., and E. White. 1956. A study of colonies of the kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* (L.). *Ibis*, 98(1): 63-79.
- 1960. The effect of age and density of breeding birds on the time of breeding of the kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*. *Ibis*, 102(1): 71-86.
- Count, E. W. 1958. The biological basis of human sociality. *American Anthropologist*, 60(6): 1049-1085.
- Cousteau, J.-Y., and P. Diolé. 1972. Killer whales have fearsome teeth and

- a strange gentleness to man. *Smithsonian*, 3(3) (June): 66–73. (Reprinted in modified form from J.-Y. Cousteau, *The whale: mighty monarch of the sea*, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1972.)
- Cowdry, E. V., ed. 1930. *Human biology and racial welfare*. Hoeber, New York. 612 pp.
- Craig, G. B. 1967. Mosquitoes: female monogamy induced by male accessory gland substance. *Science*, 156: 1499–1501.
- Craig, J. V., and A. M. Guhl. 1969. Territorial behavior and social interactions of pullets kept in large flocks. *Poultry Science*, 48(5): 1622–1628.
- Craig, J. V., L. L. Ortman, and A. M. Guhl. 1965. Genetic selection for social dominance ability in chickens. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(1): 114–131.
- Crane, Jocelyn. 1949. Comparative biology of salticid spiders at Rancho Grande, Venezuela: IV, an analysis of display. *Zoologica, New York*, 34(4): 159–214.
- . 1957. Imaginal behavior in butterflies of the family Heliconiidae: changing social patterns and irrelevant actions. *Zoologica, New York*, 42(4): 135–145.
- Creighton, W. S. 1953. New data on the habits of *Camponotus* (*Myrmaphaenus*) *ulcerosus* Wheeler. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 60(2): 82–84.
- Creighton, W. S., and R. H. Crandall. 1954. New data on the habits of *Myrmecocystus melliger* Forel. *Biological Review, City College of New York*, 16(1): 2–6.
- Creighton, W. S., and R. E. Gregg. 1954. Studies on the habits and distribution of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 61(2): 41–57.
- Crisler, Lois. 1956. Observations of wolves hunting caribou. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 37(3): 337–346.
- Crisp, D. J., and P. S. Meadows. 1962. The chemical basis of gregariousness in cirripedes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, ser. B*, 156: 500–520.
- Crook, J. H. 1961. The basis of flock organisation in birds. In W. H. Thorpe and O. L. Zangwill, eds. (q.v.), *Current problems in animal behaviour*, pp. 125–149.
- . 1964. The evolution of social organization and visual communication in the weaver birds (Ploceinae). *Behaviour*, supplement 10. 178 pp.
- . 1965. The adaptive significance of avian social organizations. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 181–218.
- . 1966. Gelada baboon herd structure and movement: a comparative report. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 18: 237–258.
- . 1970a. Introduction—social behaviour and ethology. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*, pp. xxi–xl.
- . 1970b. The socio-ecology of primates. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*, pp. 103–166.
- . ed. 1970c. *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*. Academic Press, New York. xl + 492 pp.
- . 1971. Sources of cooperation in animals and man. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behaviour*, pp. 237–272.
- . 1972. Sexual selection, dimorphism, and social organization in the primates. In B. G. Campbell, ed. (q.v.), *Sexual selection and the descent of man, 1871–1971*, pp. 231–281.
- Crook, J. H., and P. Aldrich-Blake. 1968. Ecological and behavioural contrasts between sympatric ground dwelling primates in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica*, 8(3,4): 192–227.
- Crook, J. H., and P. A. Butterfield. 1970. Gender role in the social system of quelea. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man*, pp. 211–248.
- Crook, J. H., and J. S. Gartlan. 1966. Evolution of primate societies. *Nature, London*, 210(5042): 1200–1203.
- Crovello, T. J., and C. S. Hacker. 1972. Evolutionary strategies in life table characteristics among feral and urban strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). *Evolution*, 26(2): 185–196.
- Crow, J. F., and M. Kimura. 1965. Evolution in sexual and asexual populations. *American Naturalist*, 99(909): 439–450.
- . 1970. *An introduction to population genetics theory*. Harper & Row, New York. xiv + 591 pp.
- Crow, J. F., and A. P. Mange. 1965. Measurement of inbreeding from the frequency of marriages between persons of the same surname. *Eugenics Quarterly*, 12: 199–203.
- Crowcroft, P. 1957. *The life of the shrew*. Max Reinhardt, London. viii + 166 pp.
- Crystal, D. 1969. *Prosodic systems and intonation in English*. Cambridge University Press, London. viii + 381 pp.
- Cullen, Esther. 1957. Adaptations in the kittiwake to cliff-nesting. *Ibis*, 99(2): 275–302.
- Cullen, J. M. 1960. Some adaptations in the nesting behaviour of terns. *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Ornithological Congress, Helsinki*, 1: 153–157.
- Curio, E. 1963. Probleme des Feinderkennens bei Vögeln. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Ornithological Congress, Ithaca, New York*, 1: 206–239.
- Curtis, Helena. 1968a. *Biology*. Worth Publishers, New York. 854 pp.
- . 1968b. *The marvelous animals: an introduction to the Protozoa*. Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y. xvi + 189 pp.
- Curtis, H. J. 1971. Genetic factors in aging. *Advances in Genetics*, 16: 305–325.
- Curtis, R. F., J. A. Ballantine, E. B. Keverne, R. W. Bonsall, and R. P. Michael. 1971. Identification of primate sexual pheromones and the properties of synthetic attractants. *Nature, London*, 232(5310): 396–398.
- Daanje, A. 1950. On locomotory movements in birds and the intention movements derived from them. *Behaviour*, 3(1): 48–98.
- Dagg, Anne I., and D. E. Windsor. 1971. Olfactory discrimination limits in gerbils. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 49(3): 283–285.
- Dahl, E., H. Emanuelsson, and C. von Mecklenburg. 1970. Pheromone

- transport and reception in an amphipod. *Science*, 170: 739-740.
- Dahlberg, G. 1947. *Mathematical methods for population genetics*. S. Karger, New York. 182 pp.
- Dalke, P. D., D. B. Pyrah, D. C. Stanton, J. E. Crawford, and E. Schlatterer. 1963. Ecology, productivity, and management of sage grouse in Idaho. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 27(4): 810-841.
- Dambach, M. 1963. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Schwarmverhalten von *Tilapia*-Jungfischen (Cichlidae, Teleostei). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(3): 267-296.
- Dane, B., and W. G. Van der Kloot. 1964. An analysis of the display of the goldeneye duck (*Bucephala clangula* [L.]). *Behaviour*, 22(3,4): 282-328.
- Dane, B., C. Walcott, and W. H. Drury. 1959. The form and duration of the display actions of the goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*). *Behaviour*, 14(4): 265-281.
- Darling, F. F. 1937. *A herd of red deer*. Oxford University Press, London. x + 215 pp. (Reprinted as a paperback, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1964. xiv + 226 pp.)
- . 1938. *Bird flocks and the breeding cycle: a contribution to the study of avian sociality*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. x + 124 pp.
- Darlington, C. D. 1969. *The evolution of man and society*. Simon and Schuster, New York. 753 pp.
- Darlington, P. J. 1971. Interconnected patterns of biogeography and evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 68(6): 1254-1258.
- Dart, R. A. 1949. The predatory implemental technique of *Australopithecus*. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s. 7: 1-38.
- . 1953. The predatory transition from ape to man. *International Anthropological and Linguistic Review*, 1(4): 201-213.
- . 1956. Cultural status of the South African man-apes. *Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*, 1955, pp. 317-338.
- Darwin, C. 1871. *The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex*, 2 vols. Appleton, New York. Vol. 1: vi + 409 pp.; vol. 2: viii + 436 pp.
- Dasmann, R. F., and R. D. Taber. 1956. Behavior of Columbian black-tailed deer with reference to population ecology. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 37(2): 143-164.
- Davenport, R. K. 1967. The orang-utan in Sabah. *Folia Primatologica*, 5(4): 247-263.
- Davis, D. E. 1942. The phylogeny of social nesting habits in the Crotophaginae. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 17(2): 115-134.
- . 1946. A seasonal analysis of mixed flocks of birds in Brazil. *Ecology*, 27(2): 168-181.
- . 1957. Aggressive behavior in castrated starlings. *Science*, 126: 253.
- . 1958. The role of density in aggressive behaviour of house mice. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(3,4): 207-210.
- . 1964. The physiological analysis of aggressive behavior. In W. Etkin, ed. (q.v.), *Social behavior and organization among vertebrates*, pp. 53-74.
- Davis, J. A., Jr. 1965. A preliminary report of the reproductive behavior of the small Malayan chevrotain, *Tragulus javanicus*, at New York Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook*, 5: 42-48.
- Davis, R. B., C. F. Herreid, and H. L. Short. 1962. Mexican free-tailed bat in Texas. *Ecological Monographs*, 32(4): 311-346.
- Davis, R. M. 1972. Behavior of the Vlei rat, *Otomys irroratus*. *Zoologica Africana*, 7: 119-140.
- Davis, R. T., R. W. Leary, Mary D. C. Smith, and R. F. Thompson. 1968. Species differences in the gross behaviour of nonhuman primates. *Behaviour*, 31(3,4): 326-338.
- Davis, W. H., R. W. Barbour, and M. D. Hassell. 1968. Colonial behavior of *Eptesicus fuscus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 49(1): 44-50.
- Deag, J. M. 1973. Intergroup encounters in the wild Barbary macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. In R. P. Michael and J. H. Crook, eds. (q.v.), *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*, pp. 315-373.
- Deag, J. M., and J. H. Crook. 1971. Social behaviour and "agonistic buffering" in the wild Barbary macaque *Macaca sylvana* L. *Folia Primatologica*, 15(3,4): 183-200.
- Deegener, P. 1918. *Die Formen der Vergesellschaftung im Tierreiche: ein systematisch-soziologischer Versuch*. Veit, Leipzig. 420 pp.
- DeFries, J. C., and G. E. McClearn. 1970. Social dominance and Darwinian fitness in the laboratory mouse. *American Naturalist*, 104(938): 408-411.
- Delage-Darchen, Bernadette. 1972. Une fourmi de Côte-d'Ivoire: *Melissotarsus titubans* Del., n. sp. *Insectes Sociaux*, 19(3): 213-226.
- Deleurance, É.-P. 1948. Le comportement reproducteur est indépendant de la présence des ovaires chez *Polistes* (Hyménoptères Vespides). *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 227(17): 866-867.
- . 1952. Le polymorphisme social et son déterminisme chez les Guêpes. In P.-P. Grassé, ed. (q.v.), *Structure et physiologie des sociétés animales*, pp. 141-155.
- . 1957. Contribution à l'étude biologique des *Polistes* (Hyménoptères Vespoides): I, l'activité de construction. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, 11th ser., 19(1,2): 91-222.
- Deligne, J. 1965. Morphologie et fonctionnement des mandibules chez les soldats des termites. *Biologia Gabonica*, 1(2): 179-186.
- Denenberg, V. H., ed. 1972. *The development of behavior*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Mass. ix + 483 pp.
- Denenberg, V. H., and K. M. Rosenberg. 1967. Nongenetic transmission of information. *Nature, London*, 216(5115): 549-550.
- Denes, P. B., and E. N. Pinson. 1973. *The speech chain: the physics and biology of spoken language*, rev. ed. Anchor Press, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y. xviii + 217 pp.
- Denham, W. W. 1971. Energy relations and some basic properties of primate social organization. *American Anthropologist*, 73: 77-95.
- Deutsch, J. A. 1957. Nest building behaviour of domestic rabbits under semi-natural conditions. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 5(2): 53-54.
- DeVore, B. I. 1963a. Mother-infant relations in free-ranging baboons. In Harriet L. Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 305-335.

- 1963b. A comparison of the ecology and behavior of monkeys and apes. In S. L. Washburn, ed. (q.v.), *Classification and human evolution*, pp. 301–319.
- ed. 1965. *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. xiv + 654 pp.
- 1971. The evolution of human society. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 297–311.
- 1972. Quest for the roots of society. In P. R. Marler, ed. (q.v.), *The marvels of animal behavior*, pp. 393–408.
- DeVore, B. I., and S. L. Washburn. 1960. Baboon behavior. 16-mm sound color film. University Extension, University of California, Berkeley. 30 min.
- Diamond, J. M., and J. W. Terborgh. 1968. Dual singing in New Guinea birds. *Auk*, 85(1): 62–82.
- Dingle, H. 1972a. Migration strategies of insects. *Science*, 175: 1327–1335.
- 1972b. Aggressive behavior in stomatopods and the use of information theory in the analysis of animal communication. In H. E. Winn and B. L. Olla, eds., *Behavior of marine animals: current perspectives in research*, vol. 1, *Invertebrates*, pp. 126–156. Plenum Press, New York. xxix + 244 pp.
- Dingle, H., and R. L. Caldwell. 1969. The aggressive and territorial behaviour of the mantis shrimp *Gonodactylus bredini* Manning (Crustacea: Stomatopoda). *Behaviour*, 33(1,2): 115–136.
- Dixon, K. L. 1956. Territoriality and survival in the plain titmouse. *Condor*, 58(3): 169–182.
- Dobrzański, J. 1961. Sur l'éthologie guerrière de *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hyménoptère, Formicidae). *Acta Biologiae Experimentalis, Warsaw*, 21: 53–73.
- 1965. Genesis of social parasitism among ants. *Acta Biologiae Experimentalis, Warsaw*, 25(1): 59–71.
- 1966. Contribution to the ethology of *Leptothorax acervorum* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Acta Biologiae Experimentalis, Warsaw*, 26(1): 71–78.
- Dobzhansky, T. 1963. Anthropology and the natural sciences—the problem of human evolution. *Current Anthropology*, 4: 138, 146–148.
- Dobzhansky, T., H. Levene, and B. Spassky. 1972. Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. III. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, ser. B, 180: 21–41.
- Dobzhansky, T., R. C. Lewontin, and Olga Pavlovsky. 1964. The capacity for increase in chromosomally polymorphic and monomorphic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Heredity*, 19(4): 597–614.
- Dobzhansky, T., and Olga Pavlovsky. 1971. Experimentally created incipient species of *Drosophila*. *Nature, London*, 230(5292): 289–292.
- Dobzhansky, T., and B. Spassky. 1962. Selection for geotaxis in monomorphic and polymorphic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 48(10): 1704–1712.
- Dodson, C. H. 1966. Ethology of some bees of the tribe Euglossini (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 39(4): 607–629.
- Doetsch, R. N., and T. M. Cook. 1973. *Introduction to bacteria and their ecobiology*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Md. xii + 371 pp.
- Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. 1915. *British ants, their life-history and classification*. William Brendon and Son, Plymouth, England. xv + 379 pp.
- Dorst, J. 1970. *A field guide to the larger mammals of Africa*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 287 pp.
- Douglas-Hamilton, I. 1972. On the ecology and behaviour of the African elephant: the elephants of Lake Manyara. Ph.D. Thesis, Oriel College, Oxford University, Oxford. xiv + 268 pp.
- 1973. On the ecology and behaviour of the Lake Manyara elephants. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 11(3,4): 401–403.
- Downes, J. A. 1958. Assembly and mating in the biting Nematocera. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology, Montreal*, 1956, 2: 425–434.
- Downhower, J. F., and K. B. Armitage. 1971. The yellow-bellied marmot and the evolution of polygamy. *American Naturalist*, 105(944): 355–370.
- Doyle, G. A., Annette Anderson, and S. K. Bearder. 1969. Maternal behaviour in the lesser bushbaby (*Galago senegalensis moholi*) under semi-natural conditions. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(3): 215–238.
- Doyle, G. A., Annette Pelletier, and T. Bekker. 1967. Courtship, mating and parturition in the lesser bushbaby (*Galago senegalensis moholi*) under semi-natural conditions. *Folia Primatologica*, 7(2): 169–197.
- Drabek, C. M. 1973. Home range and daily activity of the round-tailed ground squirrel, *Spermophilus tereticaudus neglectus*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 89(2): 287–293.
- Dreher, J. J., and W. E. Evans. 1964. Cetacean communication. In W. N. Tavolga, ed. (q.v.), *Marine bio-acoustics*, pp. 373–393.
- Drury, W. H., Jr. 1962. Breeding activities, especially nest building, of the yellowtail (*Ostinops decumanus*) in Trinidad, West Indies. *Zoologica, New York*, 47(1): 39–58.
- Dubost, G. 1965a. Quelques renseignements biologiques sur *Potamogale velox*. *Biologia Gabonica*, 1(3): 257–272.
- 1965b. Quelques traits remarquables du comportement de *Hyammoschus aquaticus* (Tragulidae, Ruminantia, Artiodactyla). *Biologia Gabonica*, 1(3): 282–287.
- 1970. L'organisation spatiale et sociale de *Muntiacus reevesi* Ogilby 1839 en semi-liberté. *Mammalia*, 34(3): 331–335.
- Ducke, A. 1910. Révision des guêpes sociales polygames d'Amérique. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationales Hungarici*, 8(2): 449–544.
- 1914. Über Phylogenie und Klassifikation der sozialen Vespiden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilungen Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, 36(2,3): 303–330.
- Duellman, W. E. 1966. Aggressive behavior in dendrobatid frogs. *Herpetologica*, 22(3): 217–221.
- 1967. Social organization in the mating calls of some Neotropical anurans. *American Midland Naturalist*, 77(1): 156–163.
- Dumas, P. C. 1956. The ecological relations of sympatry in *Plethodon dunni* and *Plethodon vehiculum*. *Ecology*, 37(3): 484–495.

- DuMond, F. V. 1968. The squirrel monkey in a seminatural environment. In L. A. Rosenblum and R. W. Cooper, eds. (q.v.), *The squirrel monkey*, pp. 87-146.
- Dunaway, P. B. 1968. Life history and populational aspects of the eastern harvest mouse. *American Midland Naturalist*, 79(1): 48-67.
- Dunbar, M. J. 1960. The evolution of stability in marine environments: natural selection at the level of the ecosystem. *American Naturalist*, 94(875): 129-136.
- . 1972. The ecosystem as a unit of natural selection. In E. S. Deevey, ed., *Growth by intussusception: ecological essays in honor of G. Evelyn Hutchinson*, pp. 114-130. Transactions of the Academy, vol. 44. Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven. 442 pp.
- Dunbar, R. I. M., and M. F. Nathan. 1972. Social organization of the Guinea baboon, *Papio papio*. *Folia Primatologica*, 17(5,6): 321-334.
- Dunford, C. 1970. Behavioral aspects of spatial organization in the chipmunk, *Tamias striatus*. *Behaviour*, 36(3): 215-231.
- Dunn, E. R. 1941. Notes on *Dendrobates auratus*. *Copeia*, 1941, no. 2, pp. 88-93.
- Eaton, R. L. 1969. Cooperative hunting by cheetahs and jackals and a theory of domestication of the dog. *Mammalia*, 33(1): 87-92.
- . 1970. Group interactions, spacing and territoriality in cheetahs. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(4): 481-491.
- ed. 1973. *The world's cats*, vol. 1. World Wildlife Safari, Winston, Oreg.
- Eberhard, A. 1972. Inhibition and activation of bacterial luciferase synthesis. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 109(3): 1101-1105.
- Eberhard, Mary Jane West. 1969. The social biology of polistine wasps. *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, 140: 1-101.
- Eberhard, W. G. 1972. Altruistic behavior in a sphecid wasp: support for kin-selection theory. *Science*, 172: 1390-1391.
- Edmondson, W. T. 1945. Ecological studies of sessile Rotatoria: II, dynamics of populations and social structures. *Ecological Monographs*, 15(2): 141-172.
- Ehrlich, P. R., and Anne H. Ehrlich. 1973. Coevolution: heterotypic schooling in Caribbean reef fishes. *American Naturalist*, 107(953): 157-160.
- Ehrlich, S. 1966. Ecological aspects of reproduction in nutria *Myocastor coypus* Mol. *Mammalia*, 30(1): 142-152.
- Ehrman, Lee. 1964. Genetic divergence in M. Vetukhiv's experimental populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*: 1, rudiments of sexual isolation. *Genetical Research, Cambridge*, 5(1): 150-157.
- . 1966. Mating success and genotype frequency in *Drosophila*. *Animal Behaviour*, 14(2,3): 332-339.
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1950. Über die Jugendentwicklung des Verhaltens eines männlichen Dachses (*Meles meles* L.) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spieles. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 7(3): 327-355.
- . 1953. Zur Ethologie des Hamsters (*Cricetus cricetus* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 10(2): 204-254.
- . 1955. Über Symbiosen, Parasitismus und andere besondere zwischenartliche Beziehungen tropischer Meeresfische. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 12(2): 203-219.
- . 1962. Freiwasserbeobachtungen zur Deutung des Schwarmverhaltens verschiedener Fische. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 19(2): 163-182.
- . 1966. Das Verteidigen der Eiablageplätze bei der Hood-Meerechse (*Amblyrhynchus cristatus venustissimus*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(5): 627-631.
- . 1970. *Ethology: the biology of behavior*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. xiv + 530 pp.
- Eickwort, G. C., and Kathleen R. Eickwort. 1971. Aspects of the biology of Costa Rican halictine bees: II, *Dialictus umbripennis* and adaptations of its caste structure to different climates. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 44(3): 343-373.
- . 1972. Aspects of the biology of Costa Rican halictine bees: IV, *Augochlora* (*Oxystoglossella*). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 45(1): 18-45.
- . 1973a. Aspects of the biology of Costa Rican halictine bees: V, *Augochlora edentata* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 46(1): 3-16.
- . 1973b. Notes on the nests of three wood-dwelling species of *Augochlora* from Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 46(1): 17-22.
- Eimerl, S., and I. DeVore. 1965. *The primates*. Time-Life Books, Chicago. 200 pp.
- Eisenberg, J. F. 1962. Studies on the behavior of *Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii* and *Peromyscus californicus parasiticus*. *Behaviour*, 19(3): 177-207.
- . 1963. The behavior of heteromyid rodents. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 69. iv + 100 pp.
- . 1966. The social organization of mammals. *Handbuch der Zoologie*, 10(7): 1-92.
- . 1967. A comparative study in rodent ethology with emphasis on evolution of social behavior, I. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.*, 122(3597): 1-51.
- . 1968. Behavior patterns. In J. A. King, ed. (q.v.), *Biology of Peromyscus* (Rodentia), pp. 451-495.
- . 1972. The elephant: life at the top. In P. R. Marler, ed. (q.v.), *The marvels of animal behavior*, pp. 191-207.
- Eisenberg, J. F., and W. Dillon, eds. 1971. *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 401 pp.
- Eisenberg, J. F., and E. Gould. 1966. The behavior of *Solenodon paradoxus* in captivity with comments on the behavior of other Insectivora. *Zoologica, New York*, 51(1): 49-58.
- . 1970. *The tenrecs: a study in mammalian behavior and evolution*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. vi + 138 pp.

- Eisenberg, J. F., and Devra G. Kleiman. 1972. Olfactory communication in mammals. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 3: 1-32.
- Eisenberg, J. F., and R. E. Kuehn. 1966. The behavior of *Ateles geoffroyi* and related species. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 151(8): iv + 63 pp.
- Eisenberg, J. F., and M. Lockhart. 1972. An ecological reconnaissance of Wilpattu National Park, Ceylon. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 101: vi + 118 pp.
- Eisenberg, J. F., N. A. Muckenhiirn, and R. Rudran. 1972. The relation between ecology and social structure in primates. *Science*, 176: 863-874.
- Eisenberg, R. M. 1966. The regulation of density in a natural population of the pond snail *Lymnaea elodes*. *Ecology*, 47(6): 889-906.
- Eisner, T. 1957. A comparative morphological study of the proventriculus of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 116(8): 439-490.
- 1970. Chemical defense against predation in arthropods. In E. Sondheimer and J. B. Simeone, eds. (q.v.), *Chemical ecology*, pp. 157-217.
- Eisner, T., and J. Meinwald. 1966. Defensive secretions of arthropods. *Science*, 153: 1341-1350.
- Elder, W. H., and Nina L. Elder. 1970. Social groupings and primate associations of the bushbuck (*Tragelaphus scriptus*). *Mammalia*, 34(3): 356-362.
- Ellefson, J. O. 1968. Territorial behavior in the common white-handed gibbon, *Hylobates lar* Linn. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 180-199.
- Ellis, Peggy E. 1959. Learning and social aggregation in locust hoppers. *Animal Behaviour*, 7(1,2): 91-106.
- Ellison, L. N. 1971. Territoriality in Alaskan spruce grouse. *Auk*, 88(3): 652-664.
- Eloff, F. 1973. Ecology and behavior of the Kalahari lion. In R. L. Eaton, ed., (q.v.) *The world's cats*, vol. 1, pp. 90-126.
- Emerson, A. E. 1938. Termite nests—a study of the phylogeny of behavior. *Ecological Monographs*, 8(2): 247-284.
- 1956a. Regenerative behavior and social homeostasis in termites. *Ecology*, 37(2): 248-258.
- 1956b. Ethospecies, ethotypes, taxonomy, and evolution of *Apicotermes* and *Allognathotermes* (Isoptera, Termitidae). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 1771. 31 pp.
- 1967. Cretaceous insects from Labrador: 3, a new genus and species of termite (Isoptera: Hodotermitidae). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 74(4): 276-289.
- 1969. A revision of the Tertiary fossil species of the Kalotermitidae (Isoptera). *American Museum Novitates*, no. 2359. 57 pp.
- 1971. Tertiary fossil species of the Rhinotermitidae (Isoptera), phylogeny of genera, and reciprocal phylogeny of associated Flagellata (Protozoa) and the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 146(3): 243-303.
- Emery, C. 1909. Über den Ursprung der dulotischen, parasitischen und myrmekophilen Ameisen. *Biologisches Centralblatt*, 29(11): 352-362.
- Emlen, J. M. 1970. Age specificity and ecological theory. *Ecology*, 51(4): 588-601.
- Emlen, J. T. 1938. Midwinter distribution of the American crow in New York State. *Ecology*, 19(2): 264-275.
- 1940. The midwinter distribution of the crow in California. *Condor*, 42(6): 287-294.
- Emlen, J. T., and G. B. Schaller. 1960. Distribution and status of the mountain gorilla (*Gorilla gorilla beringei*). *Zoologica, New York*, 45(5): 41-52.
- Emlen, S. T. 1968. Territoriality in the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *Copeia*, 1968, no. 2, pp. 240-243.
- 1971. The role of song in individual recognition in the indigo bunting. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 28(3): 241-246.
- 1972. An experimental analysis of the parameters of bird song eliciting species recognition. *Behaviour*, 41(1,2): 130-171.
- Enders, R. K. 1935. Mammalian life histories from Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 78(4): 385-502.
- Erickson, J. G. 1967. Social hierarchy, territoriality, and stress reactions in sunfish. *Physiological Zoology*, 40(1): 40-48.
- Erlinge, S. 1968. Territoriality of the otter *Lutra lutra* L. *Oikos*, 19(1): 81-98.
- Ernst, E. 1959. Beobachtungen beim Spritzakt der *Nasutitermes*-Soldaten. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 66(2): 289-295.
- 1960. Fremde Termitenkolonien in *Cubitermes*-Nestern. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 67(2): 201-206.
- Errington, P. L. 1963. *Muskrat populations*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa. x + 665 pp.
- Esch, H. 1967a. The evolution of bee language. *Scientific American*, 216(4) (April): 96-104.
- 1967b. Die Bedeutung der Lauterzeugung für die Verständigung der stachellosen Bienen. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 56(2): 199-220.
- 1967c. The sounds produced by swarming honey bees. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 56(4): 408-411.
- Esch, H., Ilse Esch, and W. E. Kerr. 1965. Sound: an element common to communication of stingless bees and to dances of the honey bee. *Science*, 149: 320-321.
- Eshel, I. 1972. On the neighbor effect and the evolution of altruistic traits. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 3(3): 258-277.
- Espinass, A. 1878. *Des sociétés animales: étude de psychologie comparée*. Librairie Germer Ballière, Paris. (Reprinted by Stechert, Hafner, New York, 1924). 389 pp.
- Espmark, Y. 1971. Mother-young relationship and ontogeny of behaviour in reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 29(1): 42-81.
- Esser, A. H., ed. 1971. *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*. Proceedings of an international symposium held

- at the 1968 meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Dallas, Texas. Plenum Press, New York. xvii + 411 pp.
- Estes, R. D. 1966. Behaviour and life history of the wildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus* Burchell). *Nature, London*, 212(5066): 999-1000.
- 1967. The comparative behavior of Grant's and Thomson's gazelles. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 48(2): 189-209.
- 1969. Territorial behavior of the wildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus* Burchell, 1823). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(3): 284-370.
- 1974. Social organization of the African Bovidae. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, pp. 166-205.
- 1975a. *The behavior of African mammals*, vol. 1, *Ungulates*. (In preparation.)
- 1975b. *The behavior of African mammals*, vol. 2, *Carnivores*. (In preparation.)
- Estes, R. D., and J. Goddard. 1967. Prey selection and hunting behavior of the African wild dog. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 31(1): 52-70.
- Etkin, W. 1954. Social behavior and the evolution of man's mental faculties. *American Naturalist*, 88(840): 129-142.
- ed. 1964. *Social behavior and organization among vertebrates*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xii + 307 pp.
- Ettershank, G. 1966. A generic revision of the world Myrmicinae related to *Solenopsis* and *Pheidologeton* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 14: 73-171.
- Evans, H. E. 1958. The evolution of social life in wasps. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology, Montreal, 1956*, 2: 449-457.
- 1964. Observations on the nesting behavior of *Moniaecera asperata* (Fox) (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Crabroninae) with comments on communal nesting in solitary wasps. *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(1): 71-78.
- 1966. *The comparative ethology and evolution of the sand wasps*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xvi + 526 pp.
- Evans, H. E., and Mary Jane West Eberhard. 1970. *The wasps*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor. vi + 265 pp.
- Evans, L. T. 1951. Field study of the social behavior of the black lizard, *Ctenosaura pectinata*. *American Museum Novitates*, 1493. 26 pp.
- 1953. Tail display in an iguanid lizard, *Liocephalus carinatus coryi*. *Copeia*, 1953, no. 1, pp. 50-54.
- Evans, Mary Alice, and H. E. Evans. 1970. *William Morton Wheeler, biologist*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xii + 363 pp.
- Evans, S. M. 1973. A study of fighting reactions in some nereid polychaetes. *Animal Behaviour*, 21(1): 138-146.
- Evans, W. E., and J. Bastian. 1969. Marine mammal communication: social and ecological factors. In H. T. Andersen, ed., *The biology of marine mammals*, pp. 425-475. Academic Press, New York. 511 pp.
- Ewer, Rosalie F. 1959. Suckling behaviour in kittens. *Behaviour*, 15(1,2): 146-162.
- 1963a. The behaviour of the meerkat, *Suricata suricatta* (Schreber). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(5): 570-607.
- 1963b. A note on the suckling behaviour of the viverrid, *Suricata suricatta* (Schreber). *Animal Behaviour*, 11(4): 599-601.
- 1967. The behaviour of the African giant rat (*Cricetomys gambianus* Waterhouse). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(1): 6-79.
- 1968. *Ethology of mammals*. Plenum Press, New York. xiv + 418 pp.
- 1971. The biology and behaviour of a free-living population of black rats (*Rattus rattus*). *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 4(3): 125-174.
- 1973. *The carnivores*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N.Y. xvi + 494 pp.
- Ewing, L. S. 1967. Fighting and death from stress in a cockroach. *Science*, 155: 1035-1036.
- Faber, W. 1967. Beiträge zur Kenntnis sozialparasitischer Ameisen: 1, *Lasius* (*Austrolasius* n.sp.) *reginae* n.sp., eine neue temporär sozialparasitische Erdameise aus Österreich (Hym. Formicidae). *Pflanzenschutz-Berichte*, 36(5-7): 73-107.
- Fabricius, E., and K. Gustafson. 1953. Further aquarium observations on the spawning behaviour of the char, *Salmo alpinus* L. *Reports of the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm*, 35: 58-104.
- Fady, J.-C. 1969. Les jeux sociaux: le compagnon de jeux chez les jeunes. Observations chez *Macaca irus*. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(1,2): 134-143.
- Fagen, R. M. 1972. An optimal life-history strategy in which reproductive effort decreases with age. *American Naturalist*, 106(948): 258-261.
- 1973. The paradox of play. (Unpublished manuscript.)
- 1974. Selective and evolutionary aspects of animal play. *American Naturalist*, 108(964): 850-858.
- Falconer, D. S. 1960. *Introduction to quantitative genetics*. Ronald Press, New York. x + 365 pp.
- Falls, J. B. 1969. Functions of territorial song in the white-throated sparrow. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relations to current problems in biology and psychology: essays presented to W. H. Thorpe*, pp. 207-232.
- Fara, J. W., and R. H. Catlett. 1971. Cardiac response and social behaviour in the guinea-pig (*Cavia porcellus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 19(3): 514-523.
- Farentinos, R. C. 1971. Some observations on the play behavior of the Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubata*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 28(4): 428-438.
- Fedigan, Linda M. 1972. Roles and activities of male geladas (*Theropithecus gelada*). *Behaviour*, 41(1,2): 82-90.
- Fenner, F. 1965. Myxoma virus and *Oryctolagus cuniculus*: two colonizing species. In H. G. Baker and G. L. Stebbins, eds. (q.v.), *The genetics of colonizing species*, pp. 485-499.
- Fiedler, K. 1954. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Seenadeln,

- Schlängennadeln und Seepferdchen (Syngnathidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 11(3): 358-416.
- Fielder, D. R. 1965. A dominance order for shelter in the spiny lobster *Jasus lalandei* (H. Milne-Edwards). *Behaviour*, 24(3,4): 236-245.
- Findley, J. S. 1967. Insectivores and dermopterans. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 87-108.
- Fiscus, C. H., and K. Niggol. 1965. Observations of cetaceans off California, Oregon, and Washington. *Special Scientific Report, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service*, 498. 27 pp.
- Fishelson, L. 1964. Observations on the biology and behaviour of Red Sea coral fishes. *Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Research Station, Haifa, Israel*, 37: 11-26.
- Fishelson, L., D. Popper, and N. Gunderman. 1971. Diurnal cyclic behaviour of *Pempheris oualensis* Cuv. & Val. (Pempferidae, Teleostei). *Journal of Natural History*, 5: 503-506.
- Fisher, A. E. 1964. Chemical stimulation of the brain. *Scientific American*, 210(6) (June): 60-68.
- Fisher, J. 1954. Evolution and bird sociality. In J. Huxley, A. C. Hardy, and E. B. Ford, eds., *Evolution as a process*, pp. 71-83. George Allen & Unwin, London. 376 pp. (Reprinted as a paperback, Collier Books, New York, 1963. 416 pp.)
- Fisher, R. A. 1930. *The genetical theory of natural selection*. Clarendon Press, Oxford. xiv + 272 pp.
- Flanders, S. E. 1956. The mechanisms of sex-ratio regulation in the (parasitic) Hymenoptera. *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(2): 325-334.
- Flannery, K. V. 1972. The cultural evolution of civilizations. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 3: 399-426.
- Fleay, D. H. 1935. Breeding of *Dasyurus viverrinus* and general observations on the species. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 16(1): 10-16.
- Floody, O. R., and D. W. Pfaff. 1974. Steroid hormones and aggressive behavior: approaches to the study of hormone-sensitive brain mechanisms for behavior. In S. H. Frazier, ed., *Aggression*. Research Publications, Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, vol. 52 (1972 Symposium on Aggression). Waverly Press, Boston. (In press.)
- Fodor, J., and M. Garrett. 1966. Some reflections on competence and performance. In J. Lyons and R. J. Wales, eds., *Psycholinguistic papers*, pp. 133-163. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. 243 pp.
- Forbes, S. A. 1906. The corn-root aphid and its attendant ant. *Bulletin, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology*, 60: 29-39.
- Ford, E. B. 1971. *Ecological genetics*, 3d ed. Chapman & Hall, London. xx + 410 pp.
- Forel A. 1874. *Les fourmis de la Suisse*. Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Zurich. iv + 452 pp.
- 1898. La parabiose chez les fourmis. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* (Lausanne), 34(130): 380-384.
- Fossey, Dian. 1972. Living with mountain gorillas. In P. R. Marler, ed. (q.v.), *The marvels of animal behavior*, pp. 209-229.
- Foster, J. B., and A. I. Dagg. 1972. Notes on the biology of the giraffe. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 10(1): 1-16.
- Fox, M. W. 1969. The anatomy of aggression and its ritualization in Canidae: a developmental and comparative study. *Behaviour*, 35(3,4): 242-258.
- 1971. *Behaviour of wolves, dogs and related canids*. Jonathan Cape, London. 214 pp.
- 1972. Socio-ecological implications of individual differences in wolf litters: a developmental and evolutionary perspective. *Behaviour*, 46(3,4): 298-313.
- Fox, R. 1971. The cultural animal. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 263-296.
- 1972. Alliance and constraint: sexual selection in the evolution of human kinship systems. In B. G. Campbell, ed. (q.v.), *Sexual selection and the descent of man 1871-1971*, pp. 282-331.
- Frädrich, H. 1965. Zur Biologie und Ethologie des Warzenschweines (*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* Pallas), unter Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens anderer Suiden. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(3): 328-374, 22(4): 375-393.
- 1974. A comparison of behaviour in the Suidae. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 133-143.
- Francoeur, A. 1973. Révision taxonomique des espèces nearctiques du groupe *fusca*, genre *Formica* (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). *Memoires de la Société Entomologique du Québec*, 3: 1-316.
- Frank, F. 1957. The causality of microtine cycles in Germany. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 21(2): 113-121.
- Franklin, I., and R. C. Lewontin. 1970. Is the gene the unit of selection? *Genetics*, 65(4): 707-734.
- Franklin, W. L. 1973. High, wild world of the vicuña. *National Geographic*, 143(1) (January): 76-91.
- 1974. The social behaviour of the vicuña. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 477-487.
- Franzisket, L. 1960. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die optische Wirkung der Streifung beim Preussenfisch (*Dascyllus aruanus*). *Behaviour*, 15(1,2): 77-81.
- Fraser, A. F. 1968. *Reproductive behaviour in ungulates*. Academic Press, New York. x + 202 pp.
- Free, J. B. 1955a. The behaviour of egg-laying workers of bumblebee colonies. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 3(4): 147-153.
- 1955b. The division of labour within bumblebee colonies. *Insectes Sociaux*, 2(3): 195-212.
- 1956. A study of the stimuli which release the food begging and offering responses of worker honeybees. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 4(3): 94-101.
- 1959. The transfer of food between the adult members of a honeybee community. *Bee World*, 40(8): 193-201.
- 1961a. The social organization of the bumble-bee colony. A lecture given to The Central Association of Bee-keepers on 18th January 1961. North Hants Printing and Publishing Co., Fleet, Hants, England. 11 pp.

- 1961b. Hypopharyngeal gland development and division of labour in honey-bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) colonies. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, ser. A, 36(1-3): 5-8.
- 1969. Influence of the odour of a honeybee colony's food stores on the behaviour of its foragers. *Nature, London*, 222(5195): 778.
- Free, J. B., and C. G. Butler. 1959. *Bumblebees*. New Naturalist, Collins, London. xiv + 208 pp.
- Freeland, J. 1958. Biological and social patterns in the Australian bulldog ants of the genus *Myrmecia*. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 6(1): 1-18.
- Fretwell, S. D. 1972. *Populations in a seasonal environment*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. xxiii + 217 pp.
- Friedlaender, J. S. 1971. Isolation by distance in Bougainville. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 68(4): 704-707.
- Friedlander, C. P. 1965. Aggregation in *Oniscus asellus* Linn. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(2,3): 342-346.
- Friedrichs, R. W. 1970. *A sociology of sociology*. Free Press, Collier-Macmillan, New York. xxxiv + 429 pp.
- Frisch, K. von. 1954. *The dancing bees: an account of the life and senses of the honey bee*, trans. by Dora Ilse. Methuen, London. xiv + 183 pp.
- 1965. *Tanzsprache und Orientierung der Bienen*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. vii + 578 pp.
- 1967. *The dance language and orientation of bees*, trans. by L. E. Chadwick. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xiv + 566 pp.
- Frisch, K. von, and R. Jander, 1957. Über den Schwänzeltanz der Bienen. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 40(3): 239-263.
- Frisch, K. von, and G. A. Rösch. 1926. Neue Versuche über die Bedeutung von Duftorgan und Pollenduft für die Verständigung im Bienenvolk. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 4(1): 1-21.
- Frisch, O. von. 1966a. Versuche über die Herzfrequenzänderung von Jungvögeln bei Fütterungs- und Schreckreizen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(1): 52-55.
- 1966b. Herzfrequenzänderung bei Drückreaktionen junger Nestflüchter. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(4): 497-500.
- Fry, C. H. 1972a. The biology of African bee-eaters. *Living Bird*, 11: 75-112.
- 1972b. The social organization of bee-eaters (Meropidae) and co-operative breeding in hot-climate birds. *Ibis*, 114(1): 1-14.
- Fry, W. G., ed. 1970. *The biology of the Porifera*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London no. 25. Academic Press, New York. xxviii + 512 pp.
- Furuya, Y. 1963. On the Gagusan troop of Japanese monkeys after the first separation. *Primates*, 4(1): 116-118.
- 1965. Social organization of the crab-eating monkey. *Folia Primatologica*, 6(3,4): 285-336.
- 1969. On the fission of troops of Japanese monkeys: II, general view of the troop fission of Japanese monkeys. *Primates*, 10(1): 47-70.
- Gadgil, M. 1971. Dispersal: population consequences and evolution. *Ecology*, 52(2): 253-261.
- Gadgil, M., and W. H. Bossert. 1970. Life history consequences of natural selection. *American Naturalist*, 104(935): 1-24.
- Galton, F. 1871. Gregariousness in cattle and men. *Macmillan's Magazine, London*, 23: 353.
- Gander, F. F. 1929. Experiences with wood rats, *Neotoma fuscipes macrotis*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 10(1): 52-58.
- Garattini, S., and E. B. Sigg, eds. 1969. *Aggressive behaviour*. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Biology of Aggressive Behaviour, Milan, May 1968. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam. 369 pp.
- Garcia, J., B. K. McGowan, F. R. Ervin, and R. A. Koelling. 1968. Cues: their relative effectiveness as a function of the reinforcer. *Science*, 160: 794-795.
- Garstang, W. 1946. The morphology and relations of the Siphonophora. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, n.s. 87(2): 103-193.
- Gartlan, J. S. 1968. Structure and function in primate society. *Folia Primatologica*, 8(2): 89-120.
- 1969. Sexual and maternal behavior of the vervet monkey, *Cercopithecus aethiops*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, supplement 6: 137-150.
- 1970. Preliminary notes on the ecology and behavior of the drill, *Mandrillus leucophaeus* Ritgen, 1824. In J. R. Napier and P. H. Napier, eds. (q.v.), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics, and behavior*, pp. 445-480.
- Gartlan, J. S., and C. K. Brain. 1968. Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 253-292.
- Gaston, A. J. 1973. The ecology and behaviour of the long-tailed tit. *Ibis*, 115(3): 330-351.
- Gates, D. M. 1970. Animal climates (where animals must live). *Environmental Research*, 3(2): 132-144.
- Gauss, C. H. 1961. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Balzverhaltens einheimischer Molche. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 18(1): 60-66.
- Gauthier-Pilters, Hilde. 1959. Einige Beobachtungen zum Droh-, Angriffs- und Kampverhalten des Dromedarhengstes, sowie über Geburt und Verhaltensentwicklung des Jungtiers, in der nordwestlichen Sahara. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 16(5): 593-604.
- 1967. The fennec. *African Wildlife*, 21(2): 117-125.
- 1974. The behaviour and ecology of camels in the Sahara, with special reference to nomadism and water management. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 2, pp. 542-551.
- Gautier-Hion, A. 1970. L'organisation sociale d'une bande de talapains (*Miopithecus talapoin*) dans le nord-est du Gabon. *Folia Primatologica*, 12(2): 116-141.
- 1973. Social and ecological features of talapoin monkey—comparisons with sympatric cercopithecines. In R. P. Michael and J. H. Crook, eds. (q.v.), *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*, pp. 147-170.

- Gay, F. J. 1966. A new genus of termites (Isoptera) from Australia. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland*, 5: 40-43.
- Gay, F. J., and J. H. Calaby. 1970. Termites of the Australian region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 393-448.
- Gehlbach, F. 1971. Discussion. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, p. 211.
- Geist, V. 1963. On the behaviour of the North American moose (*Alces alces andersoni* Peterson 1950) in British Columbia. *Behaviour*, 20(3,4): 377-416.
- 1971a. *Mountain sheep: a study in behavior and evolution*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xvi + 383 pp.
- 1971b. The relation of social evolution and dispersal in ungulates during the Pleistocene, with emphasis on the Old World deer and the genus *Bison*. *Quaternary Research*, 1(3): 283-315.
- 1974. On the relationship of social evolution and ecology in ungulates. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 205-220.
- Geist, V., and F. Walther, eds. 1974. *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, 2 vols. IUCN Publications, n.s., no. 24. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland. Vol. 1, pp. 1-511; vol. 2, pp. 512-940.
- Gerking, S. D. 1953. Evidence for the concepts of home range and territory in stream fishes. *Ecology*, 34(2): 347-365.
- Gersdorf, E. 1966. Beobachtungen über das Verhalten von Vogel-schwärmen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(1): 37-43.
- Gervet, J. 1956. L'action des températures différentielles sur la monogynie fonctionnelle chez les *Polistes* (Hyménoptères Vespides). *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(1): 159-176.
- 1962. Étude de l'effet de groupe sur la ponte dans la société polygyne de *Polistes gallicus*. *Insectes Sociaux*, 9(3): 231-263.
- Getz, L. L. 1972. Social structure and aggressive behavior in a population of *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 53(2): 310-317.
- Ghent, A. W. 1960. A study of the group-feeding behaviour of larvae of the jack pine sawfly, *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* Roh. *Behaviour*, 16(1,2): 110-148.
- Ghent, R. L., and N. E. Gary. 1962. A chemical alarm releaser in honey bee stings (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Psyche*, Cambridge, 69(1): 1-6.
- Ghiselin, M. T. 1969. The evolution of hermaphroditism among animals. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 44(2): 189-208.
- Gibb, J. A. 1966. Tit predation and the abundance of *Ernarmonia conicolana* (Heyl.) on Weeting Heath, Norfolk, 1962-63. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 35(1): 43-53.
- Gibson, J. B., and J. M. Thoday. 1962. Effects of disruptive selection: VI, a second chromosome polymorphism. *Heredity*, 17(1): 1-26.
- Giesel, J. T. 1971. The relations between population structure and rate of inbreeding. *Evolution*, 25(3): 491-496.
- Gilbert, J. J. 1963. Contact chemoreception, mating behaviour, and sexual isolation in the rotifer genus *Brachionus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 40(4): 625-641.
- 1966. Rotifer ecology and embryological induction. *Science*, 151: 1234-1237.
- 1973. Induction and ecological significance of gigantism in the rotifer *Asplancha sieboldi*. *Science*, 181: 63-66.
- Gilbert, L. E., and M. C. Singer. 1973. Dispersal and gene flow in a butterfly species. *American Naturalist*, 107(953): 58-72.
- Gill, J. C., and W. Thomson. 1956. Observations on the behaviour of suckling pigs. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 4(2): 46-51.
- Gilliard, E. T. 1962. On the breeding behavior of the cock-of-the-rock (Aves, *Rupicola rupicola*). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 124(2): 31-68.
- Ginsburg, B., and W. C. Allee. 1942. Some effects of conditioning on social dominance and subordination in inbred strains of mice. *Physiological Zoology*, 15(4): 485-506.
- Glancey, B. M., C. E. Stringer, C. H. Craig, P. M. Bishop, and B. B. Martin. 1970. Pheromone may induce brood tending in the fire ant, *Solenopsis saevissima*. *Nature, London*, 226(5248): 863-864.
- Glass, Lynn W., and R. V. Bovbjerg. 1969. Density and dispersion in laboratory populations of caddisfly larvae (*Cheumatopsyche*, Hydropsychidae). *Ecology*, 50(6): 1082-1084.
- Goddard, J. 1967. Home range, behaviour, and recruitment rates of two black rhinoceros populations. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 5: 133-150.
- 1973. The black rhinoceros. *Natural History*, 82(4): 58-67.
- Godfrey, J. 1958. Social behaviour in four bank vole races. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(1,2): 117.
- Goffman, E. 1959. *The presentation of self in everyday life*. Doubleday Anchor Books, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y. xvi + 259 pp.
- 1961. *Encounters: two studies in the sociology of interaction*. Bobbs-Merrill, Indianapolis. 152 pp.
- 1969. *Strategic interaction*. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia. x + 145 pp.
- Goin, C. J. 1949. The peep order in peepers: a swamp water serenade. *Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences* (Gainesville), 11(2,3): 59-61.
- Goin, C. J., and Olive B. Goin. 1962. *Introduction to herpetology*. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. 341 pp.
- Goin, Olive B., and C. J. Goin. 1962. Amphibian eggs and the montane environment. *Evolution*, 16(3): 364-371.
- Gompertz, T. 1961. The vocabulary of the great tit. *British Birds*, 54(10): 369-394; 54(11,12): 409-418.
- Goodall, Jane, 1965. Chimpanzees of the Gombe Stream Reserve. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 425-481.
- Gosling, L. M. 1974. The social behaviour of Coke's hartebeest (*Alcelaphus buselaphus cokei*). In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 488-511.
- Goss-Custard, J. D. 1970. Feeding dispersion in some overwintering wading birds. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and*

- mammals: essays on the social ethology of animals and man, pp. 3-35.
- Gösswald, K. 1933. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Biologie von *Epi-myrmica gösswaldi* Men. und Bemerkungen über andere parasitische Ameisen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 144(2): 262-288.
- 1953. Histologische Untersuchungen an den arbeiterlosen Ameise *Teleutomyrmex schneideri* Kutter (Hym. Formicidae). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 26(2): 81-128.
- Gösswald, K., and W. Kloft. 1960. Neuere Untersuchungen über die sozialen Wechselbeziehungen im Ameisenvolk, durchgeführt mit Radio-Isotopen. *Zoologische Beiträge*, 5(2,3): 519-556.
- Gottesman, I. I. 1968. A sampler of human behavioral genetics. *Evolutionary Biology*, 2: 276-320.
- Gottschalk, L. A., S. M. Kaplan, Goldine C. Gleser, and Carolyn Winget. 1961. Variations in the magnitude of anxiety and hostility with phases of the menstrual cycle. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 23(5): 448.
- Gotwald, W. H. 1971. Phylogenetic affinity of the ant genus *Cheliomyrmex* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 79(3): 161-173.
- Gotwald, W. H., and W. L. Brown. 1966. The ant genus *Simopelta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 73(4): 261-277.
- Gotwald, W. H., and J. Léveux. 1972. Taxonomy and biology of a new West African ant belonging to the genus *Amblyopone* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65(2): 383-396.
- Gramza, A. F. 1967. Responses of brooding nighthawks to a disturbance stimulus. *Auk*, 84(1): 72-86.
- Grandi, G. 1961. Studi di un entomologo sugli imenotteri superiori. *Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia della Università degli studi di Bologna*, 25: 659 pp.
- Grant, E. C. 1969. Human facial expression. *Man*, 4(4): 525-536.
- Grant, P. R. 1966. The coexistence of two wren species of the genus *Thryothorus*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 78(3): 266-278.
- 1968. Polyhedral territories of animals. *American Naturalist*, 102(923): 75-80.
- 1970. Experimental studies of competitive interaction in a two-species system: II, the behaviour of *Microtus*, *Peromyscus* and *Clethrionomys* species. *Animal Behaviour*, 18(3): 411-426.
- 1972. Convergent and divergent character displacement. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 4(1): 39-68.
- Grant, T. R. 1973. Dominance and association among members of a captive and a free-ranging group of grey kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 21(3): 449-456.
- Grant, W. C., Jr. 1955. Territorialism in two species of salamanders. *Science*, 121: 137-138.
- Grassé, P.-P. 1952a. *Traité de zoologie*, vol. 1, pt. 1, *Phylogénie; protozoaires: généralités, flagellés*. Masson et Cie, Paris.
- ed. 1952b. *Structure et physiologie des sociétés animales*. Colloques Internationaux no. 34. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. 359 pp.
- 1959. La reconstruction du nid et les coordinations inter-individuelles chez *Bellicositermes natalensis* et *Cubitermes* sp. La théorie de la stigmergie: essai d'interprétation du comportement des termites constructeurs. *Insectes Sociaux*, 6(1): 41-83.
- 1967. Nouvelles expériences sur le termite de Müller (*Macrotermes mülleri*) et considérations sur la théorie de la stigmergie. *Insectes Sociaux*, 14(1): 73-102.
- Grassé, P.-P., and C. Noirot. 1958. Construction et architecture chez les termites champignonnistes (Macrotermitinae). *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology, Montreal, 1956*, 2: 515-520.
- Gray, B. 1971a. Notes on the biology of the ant species *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 18(2): 71-80.
- 1971b. Notes on the field behaviour of two ant species *Myrmecia desertorum* Wheeler and *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 18(2): 81-94.
- Greaves, T. 1962. Studies of foraging galleries and the invasion of living trees by *Coptotermes acinaciformis* and *C. brunneus* (Isoptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 10(4): 630-651.
- Green, R. G., C. L. Larson, and J. F. Bell. 1939. Shock disease as the cause of the periodic decimation of the snowshoe hare. *American Journal of Hygiene, ser. B*, 30: 83-102.
- Greenberg, B. 1946. The relation between territory and social hierarchy in the green sunfish. *Anatomical Record*, 94(3): 395.
- 1947. Some relations between territory, social hierarchy, and leadership in the green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*). *Physiological Zoology*, 20(3): 267-299.
- Greer, A. E., Jr. 1971. Crocodilian nesting habits and evolution. *Fauna*, 2: 20-28.
- Griffin, D. J. G., and J. C. Yaldwyn. 1970. Giant colonies of pelagic tunicates (*Pyrosoma spinosum*) from SE Australia and New Zealand. *Nature, London*, 226(5244): 464-465.
- Groos, K. 1896. *Die Spiele der Thiere*. Gustav Fischer, Jena. xvi + 359 pp. (Translated as *The play of animals*, Appleton, New York, 1898.)
- Groot, A. P. de. 1953. Protein and amino acid requirements of the honeybee (*Apis mellifica* L.). *Physiologia Comparata et Oecologia*, 3(2,3): 197-285.
- Grubb, P., and P. A. Jewell. 1966. Social grouping and home range in feral Soay sheep. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 18: 179-210.
- Guhl, A. M. 1950. Social dominance and receptivity in the domestic fowl. *Physiological Zoology*, 23(4): 361-366.
- 1958. The development of social organization in the domestic chick. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(1,2): 92-111.
- 1964. Psychophysiological interrelations in the social behavior of chickens. *Psychological Bulletin*, 61(4): 277-285.
- 1968. Social inertia and social stability in chickens. *Animal Behaviour*, 16(2,3): 219-232.
- Guhl, A. M., N. E. Collias, and W. C. Allee. 1945. Mating behavior and the social hierarchy in small flocks of white leghorns. *Physiological Zoology*, 18(4): 365-390.

- Guhl, A. M., and Gloria J. Fischer. 1969. The behaviour of chickens. In E. S. E. Hafez, ed. (q.v.), *The behaviour of domestic animals*, pp. 515–553.
- Guiglia, Delfa. 1972. *Les guêpes sociales (Hymenoptera Vespidae) d'Europe occidentale et septentrionale*. Masson et Cie, Paris. viii + 181 pp.
- Guiler, E. R. 1970. Observations on the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupalia: Dasyuridae), I, II. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 18(1): 49–70.
- Guiton, P. 1959. Socialisation and imprinting in brown leghorn chicks. *Animal Behaviour*, 7(1,2): 26–41.
- Gundlach, H. 1968. Brutfürsorge, Brutpflege, Verhaltensontogenese und Tagesperiodik beim europäischen Wildschwein (*Sus scrofa* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 25(8): 955–995.
- Gurney, J. H. 1913. *The Gannet: a bird with a history*. Witherby, London. li + 567 pp.
- Guthrie, R. D. 1971. A new theory of mammalian rump patch evolution. *Behaviour*, 38(1,2): 132–145.
- Guthrie-Smith, H. 1925. *Bird life on island and shore*. Blackwood, Edinburgh. xix + 195 pp.
- Gwinner, E. 1966. Über einige Bewegungsspiele des Kolkraben (*Corvus corax* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(1): 28–36.
- Haartman, L. von. 1954. Die Trauerfliegenschnäpper: III, die Nahrungsbilogie. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*, 83: 1–96.
- . 1956. Territory in the pied flycatcher *Muscicapa hypoleuca*. *Ibis*, 98(3): 460–475.
- . 1969. Nest-site and evolution of polygamy in European passerine birds. *Ornis Fennica*, 46(1): 1–12.
- Haas, A. 1960. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien zum Paarungsschwarm solitärer Apiden. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 17(4): 402–416.
- Haddow, A. J. 1952. Field and laboratory studies on an African monkey, *Cercopithecus ascanius schmidtii* Matschie. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 122(2): 297–394.
- Haeckel, E. 1888. *Report on the Siphonophorae collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76*. Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology, vol. 28. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London. xii + 380 pp.
- Hafez, E. S. E., ed. 1969. *The behaviour of domestic animals*, 2d ed. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore. xii + 647 pp.
- Haga, R. 1960. Observations on the ecology of the Japanese pika. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 41(2): 200–212.
- Hahn, M. E., and P. Tumolo. 1971. Individual recognition in mice: how is it mediated? *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 53–54.
- Hailman, J. P. 1960. Hostile dancing and fall territory of a color-banded mockingbird. *Condor*, 62(6): 464–468.
- Haldane, J. B. S. 1932. *The causes of evolution*. Longmans, Green, London. vii + 234 pp. (Reprinted as a paperback, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, N.Y., 1966. vi + 235 pp.)
- . 1955. Animal communication and the origin of human language. *Science Progress, London*, 43(171): 385–401.
- Haldane, J. B. S., and H. Spurway. 1954. A statistical analysis of communication in “*Apis mellifera*” and a comparison with communication in other animals. *Insectes Sociaux*, 1(3): 247–283.
- Hall, E. T. 1966. *The hidden dimension*. Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y. (Reprinted as a paperback, Anchor Books, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1969. xii + 217 pp.)
- Hall, J. R. 1970. Synchrony and social stimulation in colonies of the black-headed weaver *Ploceus cucullatus* and Vieillot's black weaver *Melanopteryx nigerrimus*. *Ibis*, 112(1): 93–104.
- Hall, K. R. L. 1960. Social vigilance behaviour of the chacma baboon, *Papio ursinus*. *Behaviour*, 16(3,4): 261–294.
- . 1963a. Variations in the ecology of the chacma baboon (*P. ursinus*). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 1–28.
- . 1963b. Tool-using performances as indicators of behavioral adaptability. *Current Anthropology*, 4(5): 479–487.
- . 1965. Social organization of the old-world monkeys and apes. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 265–289.
- . 1967. Social interactions of the adult male and adult females of a patas monkey group. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 261–280.
- . 1968a. Behaviour and ecology of the wild patas monkey, *Erythrocebus patas*, in Uganda. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 32–119.
- . 1968b. Experiment and quantification in the study of baboon behavior in its natural habitat. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 120–130.
- Hall, K. R. L., and I. DeVore. 1965. Baboon social behavior. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 53–110.
- Hall, K. R. L., and Barbara Mayer. 1967. Social interactions in a group of captive patas monkeys (*Erythrocebus patas*). *Folia Primatologica*, 5(3): 213–236.
- Halle, L. J. 1971. International behavior and the prospects for human survival. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 353–368.
- Hamilton, T. H. 1962. Species relationships and adaptations for sympathy in the avian genus *Vireo*. *Condor*, 64(1): 40–68.
- Hamilton, T. H., and R. H. Barth, Jr. 1962. The biological significance of season change in male plumage appearance in some New World migratory bird species. *American Naturalist*, 96(888): 129–144.
- Hamilton, W. D. 1964. The genetical evolution of social behaviour, I, II. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 7(1): 1–52.
- . 1966. The moulding of senescence by natural selection. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 12(1): 12–45.
- . 1967. Extraordinary sex ratios. *Science*, 156: 477–488.
- . 1970. Selfish and spiteful behaviour in an evolutionary model. *Nature, London*, 228(5277): 1218–1220.
- . 1971a. Geometry for the selfish herd. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 31(2): 295–311.

- . 1971b. Selection of selfish and altruistic behavior in some extreme models. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 57–91.
- . 1972. Altruism and related phenomena, mainly in social insects. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 3: 193–232.
- Hamilton, W. J., III, and W. M. Gilbert. 1969. Starling dispersal from a winter roost. *Ecology*, 50(5): 886–898.
- Hangartner, W. 1969a. Structure and variability of the individual odor trail in *Solenopsis geminata* Fabr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 62(1): 111–120.
- . 1969b. Carbon dioxide, a releaser for digging behavior in *Solenopsis geminata* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 76(1): 58–67.
- Hangartner, W., J. M. Reichson, and E. O. Wilson. 1970. Orientation to nest material by the ant, *Pogonomyrmex badius* (Latreille). *Animal Behaviour*, 18(2): 331–334.
- Hanks, J., M. S. Price, and R. W. Wrangham. 1969. Some aspects of the ecology and behaviour of the defassa waterbuck (*Kobus defassa*) in Zambia. *Mammalia*, 33(3): 471–494.
- Hansen, E. W. 1966. The development of maternal and infant behavior in the rhesus monkey. *Behaviour*, 27(1,2): 107–149.
- Hardin, G. 1956. Meaninglessness of the word protoplasm. *Scientific Monthly*, 82(3): 112–120.
- . 1972. Population skeletons in the environmental closet. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 28(6) (June): 37–41.
- Hardy, A. C. 1960. Was man more aquatic in the past? *New Scientist*, 7: 642–645.
- Harlow, H. F. 1959. The development of learning in the rhesus monkey. *American Scientist*, 47(4): 459–479.
- Harlow, H. F., M. K. Harlow, R. O. Dodsworth, and G. L. Arling. 1966. Maternal behavior of rhesus monkeys deprived of mothering and peer associations in infancy. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 110(1): 58–66.
- Harlow, H. F., and R. R. Zimmerman. 1959. Affectional responses in the infant monkey. *Science*, 130: 421–432.
- Harrington, J. R. 1971. Olfactory communication in *Lemur fuscus*. Ph.D. thesis, Duke University, Durham, N.C. [Cited by Thelma Rowell, 1972 (q.v.).]
- Harris, G. W., and R. P. Michael. 1964. The activation of sexual behaviour by hypothalamic implants of oestrogen. *Journal of Physiology*, 171(2): 275–301.
- Harris, M. P. 1970. Territory limiting the size of the breeding population of the oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*)—a removal experiment. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 39(3): 707–713.
- Harris, V. T. 1952. An experimental study of habitat selection by prairie and forest races of the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*. *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, no. 56. 53 pp.
- Harris, W. V. 1970. Termites of the Palearctic region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 295–313.
- Harrison, C. J. O. 1965. Allopreening as agonistic behaviour. *Behaviour*, 34(3,4): 161–209.
- Harrison, G. A., and A. J. Boyce, eds. 1972. *The structure of human populations*. Clarendon Press, Oxford University Press, Oxford. xvi + 447 pp.
- Hartley, P. H. T. 1949. Biology of the mourning chat in winter quarters. *Ibis*, 91(3): 393–413.
- . 1950. An experimental analysis of interspecific recognition. *Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology*, 4: 313–336.
- Hartman, W. D., and H. M. Reiswig. 1971. The individuality of sponges. *Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America*, 3(7): 593.
- . 1973. The individuality of sponges. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 567–584.
- Hartshorne, C. 1958. Some biological principles applicable to song-behavior. *Wilson Bulletin*, 70(1): 41–56.
- Harvey, P. A. 1934. Life history of *Kaloterms minor*. In C. A. Kofoid et al., eds. (q.v.), *Termites and termite control*, pp. 217–233.
- Haskell, P. T. 1970. The hungry locust. *Science Journal* (January), pp. 61–67.
- Haskins, C. P. 1939. *Of ants and men*. Prentice-Hall, New York. vii + 244 pp.
- . 1970. Researches in the biology and social behavior of primitive ants. In L. R. Aronson et al., eds. (q.v.), *Development and evolution of behavior: essays in memory of T. C. Schneirla*, pp. 355–388.
- Haskins, C. P., and Edna F. Haskins. 1950. Notes on the biology and social behavior of the archaic ponerine ants of the genera *Myrmecia* and *Promyrmecia*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 43(4): 461–491.
- . 1951. Note on the method of colony foundation of the ponerine ant *Amblyopone australis* Erichson. *American Midland Naturalist*, 45(2): 432–445.
- . 1965. *Pheidole megacephala* and *Iridomyrmex humilis* in Bermuda—equilibrium or slow replacement? *Ecology*, 46(5): 736–740.
- Haskins, C. P., and R. M. Whelden. 1954. Note on the exchange of ingluvial food in the genus *Myrmecia*. *Insectes Sociaux*, 1(1): 33–37.
- Haskins, C. P., and P. A. Zahl. 1971. The reproductive pattern of *Dinoponera grandis* Roger (Hymenoptera, Ponerinae) with notes on the ethology of the species. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 78(1,2): 1–11.
- Hasler, A. D. 1966. *Underwater guideposts: homing of salmon*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. xii + 155 pp.
- . 1971. Orientation and fish migration. *Fish Physiology*, 6: 429–510.
- Hassell, M. P. 1966. Evaluation of parasite or predator responses. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 35(1): 65–75.
- Haubrich, R. 1961. Hierarchical behaviour in the South African clawed frog, *Xenopus laevis* Daudin. *Animal Behaviour*, 9(1,2): 71–76.
- Hay, D. A. 1972. Recognition by *Drosophila melanogaster* of individuals from other strains or cultures: support for the role of olfactory cues in selective mating. *Evolution*, 26(2): 171–176.
- Haydak, M. H. 1935. Brood rearing by honeybees confined to a pure carbohydrate diet. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 28(4): 657–660.

- . 1945. The language of the honeybee. *American Bee Journal*, 85: 316–317.
- Hazlett, B. A. 1966. Social behavior of the Paguridae and Diogenidae of Curaçao. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and Other Caribbean Islands* (The Hague), 23: 1–143.
- . 1970. The effect of shell size and weight on the agonistic behavior of a hermit crab. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(3): 369–374.
- Hazlett, B. A., and W. H. Bossert. 1965. A statistical analysis of the aggressive communications systems of some hermit crabs. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(2,3): 357–373.
- Healey, M. C. 1967. Aggression and self-regulation of population size in deer mice. *Ecology*, 48(3): 377–392.
- Heatwole, H. 1965. Some aspects of the association of cattle egrets with cattle. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(1): 79–83.
- Hediger, H. 1941. Biologische Gesetzmässigkeiten im Verhalten von Wirbeltieren. *Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Bern*, 1940, pp. 37–55.
- . 1950. *Wildtiere in Gefangenschaft—ein Grundriss der Tiergartenbiologie*. Benno Schwabe, Basle. (Reprinted as *Wild animals in captivity: an outline of the biology of zoological gardens*, trans. by G. Sircom, Butterworth Scientific Publications, London. 207 pp.)
- . 1955. *Studies of the psychology and behaviour of captive animals in zoos and circuses*, trans. by G. Sircom. Criterion Books, New York. vii + 166 pp. (Reprinted as *The psychology and behaviour of animals in zoos and circuses*, Dover, New York, 1968. vii + 166 pp.)
- Heimbürger, N. 1959. Das Markierungsverhalten einiger Caniden. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 16(1): 104–113.
- Heinroth, O., and Magdalena Heinroth. 1928. *Die Vögel Mitteleuropas*, vol. 3. Hugo Bermühler Verlag, Berlin-Lichterfelde. x + 286 pp.
- Heldmann, G. 1936a. Ueber die Entwicklung der polygynen Wabe von *Polistes gallica* L. *Arbeiten über Physiologische und Angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem*, 3: 257–259.
- . 1936b. Über das Leben auf Waben mit mehreren überwinterten Weibchen von *Polistes gallica* L. *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, 56(7,8): 389–401.
- Heller, H. C. 1971. Altitudinal zonation of chipmunks (*Eutamias*): inter-specific aggression. *Ecology*, 52(2): 312–329.
- Helm, June. 1968. The nature of Dogrib socioterritorial groups. In R. B. Lee and I. DeVore, eds. (q.v.), *Man the hunter*, pp. 118–125.
- Helversen, D. von, and W. Wickler. 1971. Über den Duettgesang des afrikanischen Drongo *Dicrurus adsimilis* Bechstein. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 29(3): 301–321.
- Hendrichs, H., and Ursula Hendrichs. 1971. *Dikdik und Elefanten*. R. Piper, Munich. 173 pp.
- Hendrickson, J. R. 1958. The green sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas* (Linn.) in Malaya and Sarawak. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 130(4): 455–534.
- Henry, C. S. 1972. Eggs and repagula of *Ululodes* and *Ascaloptynx* (Neuroptera: Ascalaphidae): a comparative study. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 79(1,2): 1–22.
- Hensley, M. M., and J. B. Cope. 1951. Further data on removal and repopulation of the breeding birds in a spruce-fir forest community. *Auk*, 68(4): 483–493.
- Hergenrader, G. L., and A. D. Hasler. 1967. Seasonal changes in swimming rates of yellow perch in Lake Mendota as measured by sonar. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Association*, 96(4): 373–382.
- Herrnstein, R. J. 1971a. Quantitative hedonism. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 8: 399–412.
- . 1971b. I.Q. *Atlantic Monthly*, 228(3) (September): 43–64.
- Hess, E. H. 1958. "Imprinting" in animals. *Scientific American*, 198(3) (March): 81–90.
- Highton, R., and T. Savage. 1961. Functions of the brooding behavior in the female red-backed salamander, *Plethodon cinereus*. *Copeia*, 1961, no. 1, pp. 95–98.
- Hildén, O., and S. Vuolanto. 1972. Breeding biology of the red-necked phalarope *Phalaropus lobatus* in Finland. *Ornis Fennica*, 49(3,4): 57–85.
- Hill, C. 1946. Playtime at the zoo. *Zoo Life* (Zoological Society of London), 1(1): 24–26.
- Hill, Jane H. 1972. On the evolutionary foundations of language. *American Anthropologist*, 74(3): 308–317.
- Hill, W. C. O. 1972. *Evolutionary biology of the primates*. Academic Press, New York. x + 233 pp.
- Hinde, R. A. 1952. The behaviour of the great tit (*Parus major*) and some other related species. *Behaviour*, supplement 2. x + 201 pp.
- . 1954. Factors governing the changes in strength of a partially inborn response, as shown by the mobbing behaviour of the chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*): I, the nature of the response, and an examination of its course. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, ser. B, 142: 306–331.
- . 1956. The biological significance of the territories of birds. *Ibis*, 98(3): 340–369.
- . 1958. Alternative motor patterns in chaffinch song. *Animal Behaviour*, 6(3,4): 211–218.
- . ed. 1969. *Bird vocalizations: their relations to current problems in biology and psychology: essays presented to W. H. Thorpe*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xvi + 394 pp.
- . 1970. *Animal behaviour: a synthesis of ethology and comparative psychology*, 2d ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xvi + 876 pp.
- . ed. 1972. *Non-verbal communication*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xiii + 423 pp.
- . 1974. *Biological bases of human social behaviour*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xvi + 462 pp.
- Hinde, R. A., and Lynda M. Davies. 1972a. Changes in mother-infant relationship after separation in Rhesus monkeys. *Nature, London*, 239(5366): 41–42.
- . 1972b. Removing infant rhesus from mother for 13 days compared with removing mother from infant. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 13: 227–237.
- Hinde, R. A., and Yvette Spencer-Booth. 1967. The behaviour of socially living rhesus monkeys in their first two and a half years. *Animal Behaviour*, 15(1): 169–196.

- 1969. The effect of social companions on mother-infant relations in rhesus monkeys. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 343–364.
- 1971. Effects of brief separation from mother on rhesus monkeys. *Science*, 173: 111–118.
- Hingston, R. W. G. 1929. *Instinct and intelligence*. Macmillan Co., New York. xv + 296 pp.
- Hirsch, J. 1963. Behavior genetics and individuality understood. *Science*, 142: 1436–1442.
- Hjorth, I. 1970. Reproductive behaviour in Tetraonidae with special references to males. *Viltrevy*, 7(4): 183–596.
- Hochbaum, H. A. 1955. *Travels and traditions of waterfowl*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. xii + 301 pp.
- Hockett, C. F. 1960. Logical considerations in the study of animal communication. In W. E. Lanyon and W. N. Tavolga, eds. (q.v.), *Animal sounds and communication*, pp. 392–430.
- Hockett, C. F., and S. A. Altmann. 1968. A note on design features. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 61–72.
- Hocking, B. 1970. Insect associations with the swollen thorn acacias. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 122(7): 211–255.
- Hodjat, S. H. 1970. Effects of crowding on colour, size and larval activity of *Spodoptera littoralis* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 13: 97–106.
- Hoesch, W. 1960. Zum Brutverhalten des Laufhühnchens *Turnix sylvatica lepurana*. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 101(3): 265–295.
- Hoese, H. D. 1971. Dolphin feeding out of water in a salt marsh. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 52(1): 222–223.
- Hoffer, E. 1882–83. *Die Hummeln Steiermarks: Lebensgeschichte und Beschreibung Derselben*, two parts. Leuschner and Lubensky, Graz. Part I: 92 pp; part 2: 98 pp. (Behavioral descriptions are in the first part, published in 1882.)
- Hoffmeister, D. F. 1967. Tubulidentates, proboscideans, and hyracoides. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 355–365.
- Hogan-Warburg, A. J. 1966. Social behavior of the ruff, *Philomachus pugnax* (L.). *Ardea*, 54(3,4): 109–229.
- Höhn, E. O. 1969. The phalarope. *Scientific American*, 220(6) (June): 104–111.
- Holgate, P. 1967. Population survival and life history phenomena. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 14(1): 1–10.
- Hölldobler, B. 1962. Zur Frage der Oligogynie bei *Camponotus ligniperda* Latr. und *Camponotus herculeanus* L. (Hym. Formicidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 49(4): 337–352.
- 1967a. Verhaltensphysiologische Untersuchungen zur Myrmecophilie einiger Staphylinidenlarven. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Heidelberg*, 1967, pp. 428–434.
- 1967b. Zur Physiologie der Gast-Wirt-Beziehungen (Myrmecophilie) bei Ameisen: I, das Gastverhältnis der *Atemeles-* und *Lomechusa*-Larven (Col. Staphylinidae) zu *Formica* (Hym. Formicidae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 56(1): 1–21.
- 1969a. Host finding by odor in the myrmecophilic beetle *Atemeles pubicollis* Bris. (Staphylinidae). *Science*, 166: 757–758.
- 1969b. Orientierungsmechanismen des Ameisengastes *Atemeles* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) bei der Wirtssuche. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Würzburg*, 1969, pp. 580–585.
- 1970. Zur Physiologie der Gast-Wirt-Beziehungen (Myrmecophilie) bei Ameisen: II, das Gastverhältnis des imaginalen *Atemeles pubicollis* Bris. (Col. Staphylinidae) zu *Myrmica* und *Formica* (Hym. Formicidae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 66(2): 215–250.
- 1971a. Recruitment behavior in *Camponotus socius* (Hym. Formicidae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 75(2): 123–142.
- 1971b. Sex pheromone in the ant *Xenomyrmex floridanus*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 17(8): 1497–1499.
- 1971c. Communication between ants and their guests. *Scientific American*, 224(3) (March): 86–93.
- 1973. Chemische Strategie beim Nahrungserwerb der Diebsameise (*Solenopsis fugax* Latr.) und der Pharaosameise (*Monomorium pharaonis* L.). *Oecologia, Berlin*, 11: 371–380.
- Hölldobler, B., M. Möglich, and U. Maschwitz. 1974. Communication by tandem running in the ant *Camponotus sericeus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 90(2): 105–127.
- Hölldobler, K. 1953. Beobachtungen über die Koloniengründung von *Lasius umbratus umbratus* Nyl. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 34(4): 598–606.
- Holling, C. S. 1959. Some characteristics of simple types of predation and parasitism. *Canadian Entomologist*, 91(7): 385–398.
- Holmes, R. T. 1966. Breeding ecology and annual cycle adaptations of the red-backed sandpiper (*Calidris alpina*) in northern Alaska. *Condor*, 68(1): 3–46.
- 1970. Differences in population density, territoriality, and food supply of dunlin on arctic and subarctic tundra. In A. Watson, ed. (q.v.), *Animal populations in relation to their food resources*, pp. 303–319.
- Holst, D. von. 1969. Sozialer Stress bei Tupajas (*Tupaia belangeri*) *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 63(1): 1–58.
- 1972a. Renal failure as the cause of death in *Tupaia belangeri* exposed to persistent social stress. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 78(3): 236–273.
- 1972b. Die Funktion der Nebennieren männlicher *Tupaia belangeri*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 78(3): 289–306.
- Homans, G. C. 1961. *Social behavior: its elementary forms*. Harcourt, Brace & World, New York. xii + 404 pp.
- Hooft, J. A. R. A. M. van. 1972. A comparative approach to the phylogeny of laughter and smiling. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 209–241.
- Hooker, Barbara I. 1968. Birds. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 311–337.
- Hooker, T., and Barbara I. Hooker. 1969. Duetting. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relations to current problems in biology and psychology*, pp. 185–205.

- Horn, E. G. 1971. Food competition among the cellular slime molds (Acrasieae). *Ecology*, 52(3): 475-484.
- Horn, H. S. 1968. The adaptive significance of colonial nesting in the Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*). *Ecology*, 49(4): 682-694.
- Horwich, R. H. 1972. The ontogeny of social behavior in the gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 8. 103 pp.
- Houlihan, R. T. 1963. The relationship of population density to endocrine and metabolic changes in the California vole (*Microtus californicus*). *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 65: 327-362.
- Housse, R. P. R. 1949. Las zorros de Chile o chacales americanos. *Anales de la Academia Chilena de Ciencias Naturales*, Santiago, 34(1): 33-56.
- Houston, D. B. 1974. Aspects of the social organization of moose. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 2, pp. 690-696.
- Howard, H. E. 1920. *Territory in bird life*. John Murray, London. xiii + 308 pp. (Reprinted with an introduction by J. Huxley and J. Fisher, Collins, London. 1948. 224 pp.)
- 1940. *A waterhen's worlds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. ix + 84 pp.
- Howard, W. E. 1960. Innate and environmental dispersal of individual vertebrates. *American Midland Naturalist*, 63(1): 152-161.
- Howells, W. W. 1973. *Evolution of the genus Homo*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass. 188 pp.
- Howse, P. E. 1964. The significance of the sound produced by the termite *Zootermopsis angusticollis* (Hagen). *Animal Behaviour*, 12(2,3): 284-300.
- 1970. *Termites: a study in social behaviour*. Hutchinson University Library, London. 150 pp.
- Hoyt, C. P., G. O. Osborne, and A. P. Mulcock. 1971. Production of an insect sex attractant by symbiotic bacteria. *Nature*, London, 230(5294): 472-473.
- Hrdy, Sarah Blaffer. 1974. The care and exploitation of non-human primate infants by conspecifics other than the mother. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*. (In press.)
- Hubbard, H. G. 1897. The ambrosia beetles of the United States. *Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture*, n.s. 7: 9-30.
- Hubbard, J. A. E. B. 1973. Sediment-shifting experiments: a guide to functional behavior in colonial corals. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 31-42.
- Huber, P. 1802. Observations on several species of the genus *Apis*, known by the name of humble-bees, and called Bombinatrices by Linnaeus. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 6: 214-298.
- 1810. *Recherches sur les mœurs des fourmis indigènes*. J. J. Paschoud, Paris. xvi + 328 pp.
- Hughes, R. L. 1962. Reproduction of the macropod marsupial *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 10(2): 193-224.
- Hunkeler, C., F. Bourlière, and M. Bertrand. 1972. Le comportement social de la mone de Lowe (*Cercopithecus campbelli lowei*). *Folia Primatologica*, 17(3): 218-236.
- Hunsaker, D. 1962. Ethological isolating mechanisms in the *Sceloporus torquatus* group of lizards. *Evolution*, 16(1): 62-74.
- Hunsaker, D., and T. C. Hahn. 1965. Vocalization of the South American tapir, *Tapirus terrestris*. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(1): 69-78.
- Hunter, J. R. 1969. Communication of velocity changes in jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*) schools. *Animal Behaviour*, 17(3): 507-514.
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1948. Circular causal systems in ecology. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 50(4): 221-246.
- 1951. Copepodology for the ornithologist. *Ecology*, 32(3): 571-577.
- 1959. A speculative consideration of certain possible forms of sexual selection in man. *American Naturalist*, 93(869): 81-91.
- 1961. The paradox of the plankton. *American Naturalist*, 95(882): 137-145.
- Hutchinson, G. E., and S. D. Ripley. 1954. Gene dispersal and the ethology of the Rhinocerotidae. *Evolution*, 8(2): 178-179.
- Hutt, Corinne. 1966. Exploration and play in children. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 18: 61-81.
- Huxley, J. S. 1914. The courtship-habits of the great crested grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*); with an addition to the theory of sexual selection. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 35: 491-562. (Reprinted as *The courtship of the great crested grebe*, with a foreword by Desmond Morris, Cape Editions, Grossman, London, 1968.)
- 1923. Courtship activities in the red-throated diver (*Colymbus stellatus* Pontopp.); together with a discussion of the evolution of courtship in birds. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, Zoology, 35(234): 253-292.
- 1934. A natural experiment on the territorial instinct. *British Birds*, 27(10): 270-277.
- 1938. The present standing of the theory of sexual selection. In G. R. de Beer, ed., *Evolution: essays on aspects of evolutionary biology presented to Professor E. S. Goodrich on his seventieth birthday*, pp. 11-42. Clarendon Press, Oxford. viii + 350 pp.
- 1966. Introduction. In J. S. Huxley, ed., *A discussion on ritualization of behaviour in animals and man*, pp. 249-271. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, ser. B, 251(772): 247-526.
- Hyman, Libbie H. 1940. *The invertebrates: Protozoa through Ctenophora*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xii + 726 pp.
- 1951a. *The invertebrates*, vol. 2, *Platyhelminthes and Rhynchocoela: the acoelomate Bilateria*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. viii + 550 pp.
- 1951b. *The invertebrates*, vol. 3, *Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes, and Entoprocta: the pseudocoelomate Bilateria*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. vii + 572 pp.
- 1959. *The invertebrates*, vol. 5, *Smaller coelomate groups: Chaetognatha, Hemichordata, Pogonophora, Phoronida, Ectoprocta, Brachiopoda, Sipunculida, the coelomate Bilateria*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. viii + 783 pp.

- Ihering, H. von. 1896. Zur Biologie der sozialen Wespen Brasiliens. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 19(516): 449-453.
- Imaizumi, Y., and N. E. Morton. 1969. Isolation by distance in Japan and Sweden compared with other countries. *Human Heredity*, 19: 433-443.
- Imaizumi, Y., N. E. Morton, and D. E. Harris. 1970. Isolation by distance in artificial populations. *Genetics*, 66(3): 569-582.
- Imanishi, K. 1958. Identification: a process of enculturation in the subhuman society of *Macaca fuscata*. *Primates*, 1(1): 1-29. (In Japanese with English introduction.)
- . 1960. Social organization of subhuman primates in their natural habitat. *Current Anthropology*, 1(5,6): 393-407.
- . 1963. Social behavior in Japanese monkeys, *Macaca fuscata*. In C. H. Southwick, ed. (q.v.), *Primate social behavior: an enduring problem*, pp. 68-81. (Originally published in Japanese in *Psychologia*, 1[1]: 47-54, 1957.)
- Immelmann, K. 1966. Beobachtungen an Schwalbenstaren. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 107(1): 37-69.
- . 1972. Sexual and other long-term aspects of imprinting in birds and other species. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, 4: 147-174.
- Inhelder, E. 1955. Zur Psychologie einiger Verhaltensweisen—besonders des Spiels—von Zootieren. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 12(1): 88-144.
- Inkeles, A. 1964. *What is sociology? An introduction to the discipline and profession*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. viii + 120 pp.
- Innis, Anne C. 1958. The behaviour of the giraffe, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, in the eastern Transvaal. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 131(2): 245-278.
- Ishay, J., H. Bytinski-Salz, and A. Shulov. 1967. Contributions to the bionomics of the Oriental hornet (*Vespa orientalis* Fab.). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 2: 45-106.
- Ishay, J., and R. Ikan. 1969. Gluconeogenesis in the Oriental hornet *Vespa orientalis* F. *Ecology*, 49(1): 169-171.
- Ishay, J., and E. M. Landau. 1972. *Vespa* larvae send out rhythmic hunger signals. *Nature, London*, 237(5353): 286-287.
- Istock, C. A. 1967. The evolution of complex life cycle phenomena: an ecological perspective. *Evolution*, 21(3): 592-605.
- Itani, J. 1958. On the acquisition and propagation of a new habit in the natural group of the Japanese monkey at Takasaki-Yama. *Primates*, 1(2): 84-98. (In Japanese with English summary.)
- . 1959. Paternal care in the wild Japanese monkey, *Macaca fuscata fuscata*. *Primates*, 2(1): 61-93.
- . 1966. Social organization of chimpanzees. *Shizen*, 21(8): 17-30. [Cited by K. Izawa, 1970 (q.v.).]
- . 1972. A preliminary essay on the relationship between social organization and incest avoidance in nonhuman primates. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 165-171.
- Itani, J., and A. Suzuki. 1967. The social unit of chimpanzees. *Primates*, 8(4): 355-381.
- Itoigawa, N. 1973. Group organization of a natural troop of Japanese monkeys and mother-infant interactions. In C. R. Carpenter, ed. (q.v.), *Behavioral regulators of behavior in primates*, pp. 229-250.
- Ivey, M. E., and Judith M. Bardwick. 1968. Patterns of affective fluctuation in the menstrual cycle. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 30(3): 336-345.
- Iwata, K. 1967. Report of the fundamental research on the biological control of insect pests in Thailand: II, the report on the bionomics of subsocial wasps of Stenogastrinae (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia*, 5: 259-293.
- . 1969. On the nidification of *Ropalidia* (*Anthreneida*) *taiwana koshunensis* Sonan in Formosa (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Kontyû*, 37: 367-372.
- Izawa, K. 1970. Unit groups of chimpanzees and their nomadism in the savanna woodland. *Primates*, 11(1): 1-46.
- Izawa, K., and J. Itani. 1966. Chimpanzees in Kasakati Basin, Tanganyika: I, ecological study in the rainy season 1963-1964. *Kyoto University African Studies*, 1: 73-156.
- Izawa, K., and T. Nishida. 1963. Monkeys living in the northern limit of their distribution. *Primates*, 4(2): 67-88.
- Jackson, J. A. 1970. A quantitative study of the foraging ecology of downy woodpeckers. *Ecology*, 51(2): 318-323.
- Jackson, L. A., and J. N. Farmer. 1970. Effects of host fighting behavior on the course of infection of *Trypanosoma duttoni* in mice. *Ecology*, 51(4): 672-679.
- Jacobson, M. 1972. *Insect sex pheromones*. Academic Press, New York. xii + 382 pp.
- Jameson, D. L. 1954. Social patterns in the leptodactylid frogs *Syrhophus* and *Eleutherodactylus*. *Copeia*, 1954, no. 1, pp. 36-38.
- . 1957. Life history and phylogeny in the salientians. *Systematic Zoology*, 6(2): 75-78.
- Janzen, D. H. 1967. Interaction of the bull's-horn acacia (*Acacia cornigera* L.) with an ant inhabitant (*Pseudomyrmex ferruginea* F. Smith) in eastern Mexico. *Kansas University Science Bulletin*, 47(6): 315-558.
- . 1969. Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: the ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. *Ecology*, 50(1): 147-153.
- . 1970. Altruism by coatis in the face of predation by *Boa constrictor*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 51(2): 387-389.
- . 1972. Protection of *Barteria* (Passifloraceae) by *Pachysima* ants (Pseudomyrmecinae) in a Nigerian rain forest. *Ecology*, 53(5): 884-892.
- Jardine, N., and R. Sibson. 1971. *Mathematical taxonomy*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xviii + 286 pp.
- Jarman, P. J. 1974. The social organisation of antelope in relation to their ecology. *Behaviour*, 58(3,4): 215-267.
- Jarman, P. J., and M. V. Jarman. 1973. Social behaviour, population structure and reproductive potential in impala. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 11(3,4): 329-338.
- Jay, Phyllis C. 1963. Mother-infant relations in langurs. In Harriet L. Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 282-304.

- . 1965. The common langur of North India. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 197–249.
- ed. 1968. *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. xiv + 529 pp.
- Jeanne, R. L. 1972. Social biology of the Neotropical wasp *Mischocyttarus drewseni*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 144(3): 63–150.
- . 1975. The adaptiveness of social wasp nest architecture. *Quarterly Review of Biology*. (In press.)
- Jehl, J. R. 1970. Sexual selection for size differences in two species of sandpipers. *Evolution*, 24(2): 311–319.
- Jenkins, D. 1961. Social behaviour in the partridge *Perdix perdix*. *Ibis*, 103a(2): 155–188.
- Jenkins, D., A. Watson, and G. R. Miller. 1963. Population studies on red grouse, *Lagopus lagopus scoticus* (Lath.) in north-east Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 32: 317–376.
- Jenkins, T. M., Jr. 1969. Social structure, position choice and micro-distribution of two trout species (*Salmo trutta* and *Salmo gairdneri*) resident in mountain streams. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 2(2): 55–123.
- Jennings, H. S. 1906. *Behavior of the lower organisms*. Columbia University Press, New York. xvi + 366 pp.
- Jennrich, R. I., and F. B. Turner. 1969. Measurement of non-circular home range. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 22(2): 227–237.
- Jewell, P. A. 1966. The concept of home range in mammals. In P. A. Jewell and Caroline Loizos, eds. (q.v.), *Play, exploration and territory in mammals*, pp. 85–109.
- Jewell, P. A., and Caroline Loizos, eds. 1966. *Play, exploration and territory in mammals*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London no. 18. Academic Press, New York. xiii + 280 pp.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1967. Dawn rendezvous on the lek. *Natural History*, 76(3) (March): 16–21.
- Johnson, C. 1964. The evolution of territoriality in the Odonata. *Evolution*, 18(1): 89–92.
- Johnson, C. G. 1969. *Migration and dispersal of insects by flight*. Methuen, London. xxii + 766 pp.
- Johnson, N. K. 1963. Biosystematics of sibling species of flycatchers in the *Empidonax hammondi-oberholseri-wrightii* complex. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 66(2): 79–238.
- Johnston, J. W., Jr., D. G. Moulton, and A. Turk, eds. 1970. *Advances in chemoreception*, vol. 1, *Communication by chemical signals*. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York. x + 412 pp.
- Johnston, Norah C., J. H. Law, and N. Weaver. 1965. Metabolism of 9-ketodec-2-enoic acid by worker honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Biochemistry*, 4: 1615–1621.
- Jolicoeur, P. 1959. Multivariate geographical variation in the wolf *Canis lupus* L. *Evolution*, 13(3): 283–299.
- Jolly, Alison. 1966. *Lemur behavior: a Madagascar field study*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xiv + 187 pp.
- . 1972a. *The evolution of primate behavior*. Macmillan Co., New York. xiii + 397 pp.
- . 1972b. Troop continuity and troop spacing in *Propithecus verreauxi* and *Lemur catta* at Berenty (Madagascar). *Folia Primatologica*, 17(5,6): 335–362.
- Jolly, C. J. 1970. The seed-eaters: a new model of hominid differentiation based on a baboon analogy. *Man*, 5(1): 5–26.
- Jones, J. K., Jr., and R. R. Johnson. 1967. Sirenians. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 366–373.
- Jones, T. B., and A. C. Kamil. 1973. Tool-making and tool-using in the northern blue jay. *Science*, 180: 1076–1078.
- Jonkel, C. J., and I. McT. Cowan. 1971. The black bear in the spruce-fir forest. *Wildlife Monographs*, 27: 1–57.
- Joubert, S. C. J. 1974. The social organization of the roan antelope *Hippotragus equinus* and its influence on the spatial distribution of herds in the Kruger National Park. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 2, pp. 661–675.
- Jullien, J. 1885. Monographie des bryozoaires d'eau douce. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 10: 91–207.
- Kahl, M. P. 1971. Social behavior and taxonomic relationships of the storks. *Living Bird*, 10: 151–170.
- Kaiser, P. 1954. Über die Funktion der Mandibeln bei den Soldaten von *Neocapritermes opacus* (Hagen). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 152(9,10): 228–234.
- Kalela, O. 1954. Über den Revierbesitz bei Vögeln und Säugetieren als populationsökologischer Faktor. *Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae "Vanamo"* (Helsinki), 16(2): 1–48.
- . 1957. Regulation of reproductive rate in subarctic populations of the vole *Clethrionomys rufocanus* (Sund.). *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae* (Suomalaisen Tiedekatemia Toimituksia), ser. A (IV, Biologica), 34: 1–60.
- Kalleberg, H. 1958. Observations in a stream tank of territoriality and competition in juvenile salmon and trout (*Salmo salar* L. and *S. trutta* L.). *Reports of the Institute of Freshwater Research, Drottningholm*, 39: 55–98.
- Kallmann, F. J. 1952. Twin and sibship study of overt male homosexuality. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 4(2): 136–146.
- Kalmijn, A. J. 1971. The electric sense of sharks and rays. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 55(2): 371–383.
- Kalmus, H. 1941. Defence of source of food by bees. *Nature, London*, 148(3747): 228.
- Karlin, S. 1969. *Equilibrium behavior of population genetic models with non-random mating*. Gordon and Breach, New York. 163 pp.
- Karlin, S., and J. McGregor. 1972. Polymorphisms for genetic and ecological systems with weak coupling. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 3(2): 210–238.
- Karlson, P., and A. Butenandt. 1959. Pheromones (ectohormones) in insects. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 4: 39–58.
- Kästle, W. 1963. Zur Ethologie des Grasanolis (*Norops auratus*)

- (Daudin). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(1): 16–33.
- . 1967. Soziale Verhaltensweisen von Chamäleon aus der *pumilus*- und *bitaenatus*-Gruppe. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(3): 313–341.
- Kaston, B. J. 1936. The senses involved in the courtship of some vagabond spiders. *Entomologica Americana*, n.s. 16(2): 97–167.
- . 1965. Some little known aspects of spider behavior. *American Midland Naturalist*, 73(2): 336–356.
- Kaufman, I. C., and L. A. Rosenblum. 1967. Depression in infant monkeys separated from their mothers. *Science*, 155: 1030–1031.
- Kaufmann, J. H. 1962. Ecology and social behavior of the coati, *Nasua narica*, on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 60(3): 95–222.
- . 1966. Behavior of infant rhesus monkeys and their mothers in a free-ranging band. *Zoologica*, New York, 51(1): 17–27.
- . 1967. Social relations of adult males in a free-ranging band of rhesus monkeys. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 73–98.
- . 1974a. Social ethology of the whiptail wallaby, *Macropus parryi*, in northeastern New South Wales. *Animal Behaviour*, 22(2): 281–369.
- . 1974b. The ecology and evolution of social organization in the kangaroo family (Macropodidae). *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 51–62.
- . 1974c. Habitat use and social organization of nine sympatric species of macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 55(1): 66–80.
- Kaufmann, J. H., and Arleen B. Kaufmann. 1971. Social organization of whiptail wallabies, *Macropus parryi*. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 54–55.
- Kaufmann, K. W. 1970. A model for predicting the influence of colony morphology on reproductive potential in the phylum Ectoprocta. *Biological Bulletin, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, 139(2): 426.
- . 1971. The form and function of the avicularia of *Bugula* (phylum Ectoprocta). *Postilla*, 151: 1–26.
- . 1973. The effect of colony morphology on the life-history parameters of colonial animals. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 221–222.
- Kaufmann, T. 1965. Ecological and biological studies on the West African firefly *Luciola discicollis* (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 58(4): 414–426.
- Kawai, M. 1958. On the system of social ranks in a natural troop of Japanese monkeys: I, basic rank and dependent rank. *Primates*, 1–2: 111–130. (In Japanese; translated in S. A. Altmann, ed., 1965b [q.v.].)
- . 1965a. Newly acquired pre-cultural behavior of the natural troop of Japanese monkeys on Koshima Islet. *Primates*, 6(1): 1–30.
- . 1965b. On the system of social ranks in a natural troop of Japanese monkeys: I, basic rank and dependent rank. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Japanese monkeys*, pp. 66–85.
- Kawamura, S. 1954. A new type of action expressed in the feeding behavior of the Japanese monkey in its wild habitat. *Organic Evolution*, 2(1): 10–13. (In Japanese; cited by K. Imanishi, 1963 [q.v.].)
- . 1958. Matriarchal social ranks in the Minoo-B troop: a study of the rank system of Japanese monkeys. *Primates*, 1–2: 149–156. (In Japanese; translated in S. A. Altmann, ed., 1965b [q.v.].)
- . 1963. The process of sub-culture propagation among Japanese macaques. In C. H. Southwick, ed. (q.v.), *Primate social behavior: an enduring problem*, pp. 82–90. (Originally published in Japanese in *Journal of Primatology*, 1959, 2[1]: 43–60.)
- . 1967. Aggression as studied in troops of Japanese monkeys. In Carmine D. Clemente and D. B. Lindsley, eds., (q.v.), *Brain function*, vol. 5, *Aggression and defense, neural mechanisms and social patterns*, pp. 195–223.
- Kawanabe, H. 1958. On the significance of the social structure for the mode of density effect in a salmon-like fish, "Ayu," *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck et Schlegel. *Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto*, ser. B, 25(3): 171–180.
- Keenleyside, M. H. A. 1955. Some aspects of the schooling behaviour of fish. *Behaviour*, 8(2,3): 183–248.
- . 1972. The behaviour of *Abudefduf zonatus* (Pisces, Pomacentridae). *Animal Behaviour*, 20(4): 763–774.
- Keith, A. 1949. *A new theory of human evolution*. Philosophical Library, New York. x + 451 pp.
- Keller, R. 1973. Einige Beobachtungen zum Verhalten des Dekkan-Rothundes (*Cuon alpinus dukhunensis* Sykes) im Kanha-Nationalpark. *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zurich*, 118(1): 129–135.
- Kelsall, J. P. 1968. *The migratory barren-ground caribou of Canada*. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa. 340 pp.
- Kemp, G. A., and L. B. Keith. 1970. Dynamics and regulation of red squirrel (*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*) populations. *Ecology*, 51(5): 763–779.
- Kemper, H., and Edith Döhring. 1967. *Die sozialen Faltenwespen Mitteleuropas*. Paul Parey, Berlin. 180 pp.
- Kempf, W. W. 1951. A taxonomic study on the ant tribe Cephalotini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro*, 22(1–3): 1–244.
- . 1958. New studies of the ant tribe Cephalotini (Hym. Formicidae). *Studia Entomologica*, 1(1,2): 1–168.
- . 1959. A revision of the Neotropical ant genus *Monacis* Roger (Hym., Formicidae). *Studia Entomologica*, 2(1–4): 225–270.
- Kendeigh, S. C. 1952. *Parental care and its evolution in birds*. Illinois Biological Monographs, 22(1–3). x + 356 pp.
- Kennedy, J. M., and K. Brown. 1970. Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. *Developmental Psychobiology*, 3(3): 179–189.
- Kenyon, K. W. 1969. *The sea otter in the eastern Pacific Ocean*. North American Fauna no. 68. U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, D.C. xiii + 352 pp.

- Kern, J. A. 1964. Observations on the habits of the proboscis monkey, *Nasalis larvatus* (Wurmb), made in the Brunei Bay area, Borneo. *Zoologica*, New York, 49(3): 183-192.
- Kerr, W. E., A. Ferreira, and N. Simões de Mattos. 1963. Communication among stingless bees—additional data (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 71: 80-90.
- Kerr, W. E., S. F. Sakagami, R. Zucchi, V. de Portugal-Araújo, and J. M. F. de Camargo. 1967. Observações sobre a arquitetura dos ninhos e comportamento de algumas espécies de abelhas sem ferrão das vizinhanças de Manaus, Amazonas (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Atas do Simpósio sobre a Biota Amazônica, Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas, Rio de Janeiro*, 5 (Zoology): 255-309.
- Kessel, E. L. 1955. The mating activities of balloon flies. *Systematic Zoology*, 4(3): 97-104.
- Kessler, S. 1966. Selection for and against ethological isolation between *Drosophila pseudoobscura* and *Drosophila persimilis*. *Evolution*, 20(4): 634-645.
- Keyfitz, N. 1968. *Introduction to the mathematics of population*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. xiv + 450 pp.
- Kiley, Marthe. 1972. The vocalizations of ungulates, their causation and function. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 31(2): 171-222.
- Kiley-Worthington, Marthe. 1965. The waterbuck (*Kobus defassa* Ruppell 1835 and *K. ellipsiprimus* Ogilby 1833) in East Africa: spatial distribution: a study of the sexual behaviour. *Mammalia*, 29(2): 176-204.
- Kilgore, D. L. 1969. An ecological study of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in the Oklahoma Panhandle. *American Midland Naturalist*, 81(2): 512-534.
- Kilham, L. 1970. Feeding behavior of downy woodpeckers: I, preference for paper birches and sexual differences. *Auk*, 87(3): 544-556.
- King, C. E. 1964. Relative abundance of species and MacArthur's model. *Ecology*, 45(4): 716-727.
- King, C. E., and W. W. Anderson. 1971. Age-specific selection: II, the interaction between r and K during population growth. *American Naturalist*, 105(942): 137-156.
- King, J. A. 1955. Social behavior, social organization, and population dynamics in a black-tailed prairiedog town in the Black Hills of South Dakota. *Contributions from the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, no. 67. 123 pp.
- . 1956. Social relations of the domestic guinea pig living under semi-natural conditions. *Ecology*, 37(2): 221-228.
- . 1957. Relationships between early social experience and adult aggressive behavior in inbred mice. *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 90: 151-166.
- . 1968. Psychology. In J. A. King, ed. (q.v.), *Biology of Peromyscus (Rodentia)*, pp. 496-542.
- ed. 1968. *Biology of Peromyscus (Rodentia)*. Special Publication no. 2. American Society of Mammalogists, Stillwater, Oklahoma. xiii + 593 pp.
- King, J. L. 1967. Continuously distributed factors affecting fitness. *Genetics*, 55(3): 483-492.
- Kinsey, K. P. 1971. Social organization in a laboratory colony of wood rats, *Neotoma fuscipes*. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 40-45.
- Kislak, J. W., and F. A. Beach. 1955. Inhibition of aggressiveness by ovarian hormones. *Endocrinology*, 56(6): 684-692.
- Kitchener, D. J. 1972. The importance of shelter to the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia), on Rottneest Island. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 20(3): 281-299.
- Kittredge, J. S., Michelle Terry, and F. T. Takahashi. 1971. Sex pheromone activity of the molting hormone, crustecdysone, on male crabs. *Fishery Bulletin*, 69(2): 337-343.
- Kleiber, M. 1961. *The fire of life: an introduction to animal energetics*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 454 pp.
- Kleiman, Devra G. 1967. Some aspects of social behavior in the Canidae. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 365-372.
- . 1971. The courtship and copulatory behaviour of the green acouchi, *Myoprocta pratti*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 29(3): 259-278.
- . 1972a. Maternal behaviour of the green acouchi (*Myoprocta pratti* Pocock), a South American caviomorph rodent. *Behaviour*, 43(3,4): 48-84.
- . 1972b. Social behavior of the maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) and bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*): a study in contrast. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 53(4): 791-806.
- Kleiman, Devra G., and J. F. Eisenberg. 1973. Comparisons of canid and felid social systems from an evolutionary perspective. *Animal Behaviour*, 21(4): 637-659.
- Klingel, H. 1965. Notes on the biology of the plains zebra *Equus quagga boehmi* Matschie. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 3: 86-88.
- . 1967. Soziale Organisation und Verhalten freilebender Steppenzebras. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(5): 580-624.
- . 1968. Soziale Organisation und Verhaltensweisen vom Hartmann- und Bergzebras (*Equus zebra hartmannae* und *E. z. zebra*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 25(1): 76-88.
- . 1972. Social behaviour of African Equidae. *Zoologica Africana*, 7: 175-186.
- Klopfer, P. H. 1957. An experiment on empathic learning in ducks. *American Naturalist*, 91(856): 61-63.
- . 1961. Observational learning in birds: the establishment of behavioral modes. *Behaviour*, 17(1): 71-80.
- . 1970. Sensory physiology and esthetics. *American Scientist*, 58(4): 399-403.
- . 1972. Patterns of maternal care in lemurs: II, effects of group size and early separation. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 30(3): 277-296.
- Klopfer, P. H., and Alison Jolly. 1970. The stability of territorial boundaries in a lemur troop. *Folia Primatologica*, 12(3): 199-208.
- Klopman, R. B. 1968. The agonistic behavior of the Canada goose (*Branta canadensis canadensis*): I, attack behavior. *Behaviour*, 30(4): 287-319.
- Kluijver, H. N., and L. Tinbergen. 1953. Territory and the regulation of

- density in titmice. *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie, Leydig*, 10(3): 265–289.
- Kneitz, G. 1964. Saisonales Trageverhalten bei *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Formicidae, Gen. *Formica*). *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(2): 105–129.
- Knerer, G., and C. E. Atwood. 1966. Nest architecture as an aid in halictine taxonomy (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 98(12): 1337–1339.
- Knerer, G., and Cécile Plateaux-Quénu. 1967a. Sur la production continue ou périodique de couvain chez les Halictinae (Insectes Hyménoptères). *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 264(4): 651–653.
- . 1967b. Sur la production de mâles chez les Halictinae (Insectes Hyménoptères) sociaux. *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 264(8): 1096–1099.
- . 1967c. Usurpation de nids étrangers et parasitisme facultatif chez *Halictus scabiosae* (Rossi) (Insecte Hyménoptère). *Insectes Sociaux*, 14(1): 47–50.
- Koenig, Lilli. 1960. Das Aktionssystem des Siebenschläfers (*Glis glis* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 17(4): 427–505.
- Koenig, O. 1962. *Kif-Kif*. Wollzeilen-Verlag, Vienna. [Cited by W. Wickler, 1972a (q.v.).]
- Kofoed, C. A., S. F. Light, A. C. Horner, M. Randall, W. B. Herms, and E. E. Bowe, eds. 1934. *Termites and termite control*, 2d ed., rev. University of California Press, Berkeley. xxvii + 795 pp.
- Koford, C. B. 1957. The vicuña and the puna. *Ecological Monographs*, 27(2): 153–219.
- . 1963. Rank of mothers and sons in bands of rhesus monkeys. *Science*, 141: 356–357.
- . 1965. Population dynamics of rhesus monkeys on Cayo Santiago. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 160–174.
- . 1967. Population changes in rhesus monkeys: Cayo Santiago 1960–1964. *Tulane Studies in Zoology, New Orleans*, 13(1): 1–7.
- Kohlberg, L. 1969. Stage and sequence: the cognitive-developmental approach to socialization. In D. A. Goslin, ed., *Handbook of socialization theory and research*, pp. 347–480. Rand McNally Co., Chicago. xiii + 1182 pp.
- Köhler, W. 1927. *The mentality of apes*, trans. by Ella Winter, 2d ed. Kegan Paul, Trench, and Trubner, London. viii + 336 pp.
- Konijn, T. M., J. G. C. van de Meene, J. T. Bonner, and D. S. Barkley. 1967. The acrasin activity of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 58(3): 1152–1154.
- Konishi, M. 1965. The role of auditory feedback in the control of vocalization in the white-crowned sparrow. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(7): 770–783.
- Koopman, K. F., and E. L. Cockrum. 1967. Bats. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 109–150.
- Kortlandt, A. 1940. Eine Übersicht der angeboren Verhaltensweisen des Mittel-Europäischen Kormorans (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* [Shaw & Nodd.]), ihre Funktion, ontogenetische Entwicklung und phylogenetische Herkunft. *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie, Leydig*, 4(4): 401–442.
- . 1962. Chimpanzees in the wild. *Scientific American*, 206(5) (May): 128–138.
- . 1972. *New perspectives on ape and human evolution*. Stichting voor Psychobiologie, Universiteit van Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 100 pp.
- Kortlandt, A., and M. Kooij. 1963. Protohominid behaviour in primates (preliminary communication). *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 10: 61–88.
- Krames, L., W. J. Carr, and B. Bergman. 1969. A pheromone associated with social dominance among male rats. *Psychonomic Science*, 16(1): 11–12.
- Krebs, C. J. 1964. The lemming cycle at Baker Lake, Northwest Territories, during 1959–62. Arctic Institute of North America, Technical Paper no. 15. [Cited by D. Chitty, 1967a (q.v.).]
- . 1972. *Ecology: the experimental analysis of distribution and abundance*. Harper & Row, New York. x + 694 pp.
- Krebs, C. J., M. S. Gaines, B. L. Keller, Judith H. Myers, and R. H. Tamarin. 1973. Population cycles in small rodents. *Science*, 179: 35–44.
- Krebs, C. J., B. L. Keller, and R. H. Tamarin. 1969. *Microtus* population biology: demographic changes in fluctuating populations of *M. ochrogaster* and *M. pennsylvanicus* in southern Indiana. *Ecology*, 50(4): 587–607.
- Krebs, J. R. 1971. Territory and breeding density in the great tit, *Parus major* L. *Ecology*, 52(1): 2–22.
- Krieg, H. 1939. Begegnungen mit Ameisenbären und Faultieren in freier Wildbahn. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 2(3): 282–292.
- Krishna, K. 1970. Taxonomy, phylogeny, and distribution of termites. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.) *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 127–152.
- Krishna, K., and Frances M. Weesner, eds. 1969. *Biology of termites*, vol. 1. Academic Press, New York. xiii + 598 pp.
- . 1970. *Biology of termites*, vol. 2. Academic Press, New York. xiv + 643 pp.
- Krott, P., and Gertraud Krott. 1963. Zum Verhalten des Braunbären (*Ursus arctos* L. 1758) in den Alpen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(2): 160–206.
- Kruuk, H. 1964. Predators and anti-predator behaviour of the black-headed gull (*Larus ridibundus*). *Behaviour*, supplement 11. 129 pp.
- . 1972. *The spotted hyena: a study of predation and social behavior*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xvi + 335 pp.
- Kruuk, H., and W. A. Sands. 1972. The aardwolf (*Proteles cristatus* Sparman) 1783 as predator of termites. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 10(3): 211–227.
- Kühlmann, D. H. H., and H. Karst. 1967. Freiwasserbeobachtungen zum Verhalten von Tobiasfischschwärmen (*Ammodytidae*) in der westlichen Ostsee. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(3): 282–297.
- Kühme, W. 1963. Ergänzende Beobachtungen an afrikanischen Elefanten

- (*Loxodonta africana* Blumenbach 1797) in Freigehege. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(1): 66–79.
- 1965a. Freilandstudien zur Soziologie des Hyänenhundes (*Lycaon pictus lupinus* Thomas 1902). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(5): 495–541.
- 1965b. Communal food distribution and division of labour in African hunting dogs. *Nature, London*, 205(4970): 443–444.
- Kullenberg, B. 1956. Field experiments with chemical sexual attractants on aculeate Hymenoptera males. *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala*, 31: 253–354.
- Kullmann, E. 1968. Soziale Phaenomene bei Spinnen. *Insectes Sociaux*, 15(3): 289–297.
- Kummer, H. 1967. Tripartite relations in hamadryas baboons. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 63–71.
- 1968. *Social organization of hamadryas baboons: a field study*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. viii + 189 pp.
- 1971. *Primate societies: group techniques of ecological adaptation*. Aldine-Atherton, Chicago. 160 pp.
- Kunkel, P., and Irene Kunkel. 1964. Beiträge zur Ethologie des Hausmeerschweinchens *Cavia aperea f. porcellus* (L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 21(5): 602–641.
- Kurtén, B. 1972. *Not from the apes*. Vintage Books, Random House, New York. viii + 183 pp.
- Kutter, H. 1923. Die Sklavenräuber *Strongylognathus huberi* For. ssp. *alpinus* Wheeler. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 30(15): 387–424.
- 1950. Über eine neue, extrem parasitische Ameise, I. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 23(2): 81–94.
- 1956. Beiträge zur Biologie palaearktischer *Coptoformica* (Hym. Form.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 29(1): 1–18.
- 1957. Zur Kenntnis schweizerischer *Coptoformica*-arten (Hym. Form.), 2. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 30(1): 1–24.
- 1969. *Die sozialparasitischen Ameisen der Schweiz*. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich, Neujahrsblatt, 1969. 62 pp.
- Lack, D. 1954. *The natural regulation of animal numbers*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. viii + 343 pp.
- 1966. *Population studies of birds*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. v + 341 pp.
- 1968. *Ecological adaptations for breeding in birds*. Methuen, London. xii + 409 pp.
- La Follette, R. M. 1971. Agonistic behaviour and dominance in confined wallabies, *Wallabia rufogrisea fruticosa*. *Animal Behaviour*, 19(1): 93–101.
- Lamprecht, J. 1970. Duettgesang beim Siamang, *Symphalangus syndactylus* (Hominoidea, Hylobatinae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(2): 186–204.
- Lancaster, D. A. 1964. Life history of the Boucard tinamou in British Honduras: II, breeding biology. *Condor*, 66(4): 253–276.
- Lancaster, Jane B. 1971. Play-mothering: the relations between juvenile females and young infants among free-ranging vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*). *Folia Primatologica*, 15(3,4): 161–182.
- Lancaster, Jane B., and R. B. Lee. 1965. The annual reproductive cycle in monkeys and apes. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 486–513.
- Landau, H. G. 1951. On dominance relations and the structure of animal societies: I, effect of inherent characteristics; II, some effects of possible social factors. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, 13(1): 1–19; 13(4): 245–262.
- 1953. On dominance relations and the structure of animal societies: III, the condition for a score structure. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, 15(2): 143–148.
- 1965. Development of structure in a society with a dominance relation when new members are added successively. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics*, special issue 27: 151–160.
- Lang, E. M. 1961. Beobachtungen am indischen Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoologischer Garten, Leipzig*, n.s. 25: 369–409.
- Lange, R. 1960. Über die Futterweitergabe zwischen Angehörigen verschiedener Waldameisenstaaten. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 17(4): 389–401.
- 1967. Die Nahrungsverteilung unter den Arbeiterinnen des Waldameisenstaates. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(5): 513–545.
- Langguth, A. 1969. Die südamerikanischen Canidae unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Mähnenwolfes, *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftlichen Zoologie*, 179(1): 1–187.
- Langlois, T. H. 1936. A study of the small-mouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu* (Lacepede) in rearing ponds in Ohio. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey*, 6: 189–225.
- Lanyon, W. E. 1956. Territory in the meadowlarks, genus *Sturnella*. *Ibis*, 98(3): 485–489.
- Lanyon, W. E., and W. N. Tavalga, eds. 1960. *Animal sounds and communication*. Publication no. 7. American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, D.C. ix + 443 pp.
- Larwood, G. P., ed. 1973. *Living and fossil Bryozoa: recent advances in research*. Academic Press, New York. xviii + 634 pp.
- Lasiewski, R. C., and W. R. Dawson. 1967. A re-examination of the relation between standard metabolic rate and body weight in birds. *Condor*, 69(1): 13–23.
- La Val, R. K. 1973. Observations on the biology of *Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala* in southeastern Louisiana. *American Midland Naturalist*, 89(1): 112–120.
- Law, J. H., E. O. Wilson, and J. A. McCloskey. 1965. Biochemical polymorphism in ants. *Science*, 149: 544–546.
- Lawick, H. van. 1974. *Solo: the story of an African wild dog*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 159 pp.
- Lawick, H. van, and Jane van Lawick-Goodall. 1971. *Innocent killers*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. 222 pp.

- Lawick-Goodall, Jane van. 1967. *My friends the wild chimpanzees*. National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. 204 pp.
- . 1968a. The behaviour of free-living chimpanzees in the Gombe Stream Reserve. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 1(3): 161-311.
- . 1968b. A preliminary report on expressive movements and communication in the Gombe Stream chimpanzees. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 313-374.
- . 1969. Mother-offspring relationships in free-ranging chimpanzees. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 364-436.
- . 1970. Tool-using in primates and other vertebrates. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, 3: 195-249.
- . 1971. *In the shadow of man*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. xx + 297 pp.
- Laws, R. M. 1974. Behaviour, dynamics and management of elephant populations. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 2, pp. 513-529.
- Laws, R. M., and I. S. C. Parker. 1968. Recent studies on elephant populations in East Africa. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 21: 319-359.
- Layne, J. N. 1954. The biology of the red squirrel, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus loquax* (Bangs), in central New York. *Ecological Monographs*, 24(3): 227-267.
- . 1958. Observations on freshwater dolphins in the upper Amazon. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 39(1): 1-22.
- . 1967. Lagomorphs. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 192-205.
- Layne, J. N., and D. K. Caldwell. 1964. Behavior of the Amazon dolphin, *Inia geoffrensis* (Blainville), in captivity. *Zoologica, New York*, 49(2): 81-108.
- Le Boeuf, B. J. 1972. Sexual behavior in the northern elephant seal *Mirounga angustirostris*. *Behaviour*, 41(1,2): 1-26.
- . 1974. Male-male competition and reproductive success in elephant seals. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 163-176.
- Le Boeuf, B. J., and R. S. Peterson. 1969a. Social status and mating activity in elephant seals. *Science*, 163: 91-93.
- . 1969b. Dialects in elephant seals. *Science*, 166: 1654-1656.
- Le Boeuf, B. J., R. J. Whiting, and R. F. Gantt. 1972. Perinatal behavior of northern elephant seal females and their young. *Behaviour*, 43(1-4): 121-156.
- Lechleitner, R. R. 1958. Certain aspects of behavior of the black-tailed jack rabbit. *American Midland Naturalist*, 60(1): 145-155.
- Lecomte, J. 1956. Über die Bildung von "Strassen" durch Sammelbienen, deren Stock um 180° gedreht wurde. *Zeitschrift für Bienenforschung*, 3: 128-133.
- Le Cren, E. D., and M. W. Holdgate, eds. 1962. *The exploitation of natural animal populations*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xiv + 399 pp.
- Lederer, E. 1950. Odeurs et parfums des animaux. *Fortschritte der Chemie Organischer Naturstoffe*, 6: 87-153.
- Ledoux, A. 1950. Recherche sur la biologie de la fourmi fileuse (*Oecophylla longinoda* Latr.). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 11th ser., 12(3,4): 313-461.
- Lee, K. E., and T. G. Wood. 1971. *Termites and soils*. Academic Press, New York. x + 251 pp.
- Lee, R. B. 1968. What hunters do for a living, or how to make out on scarce resources. In R. B. Lee and I. DeVore, eds. (q.v.), *Man the hunter*, pp. 30-48.
- Lee, R. B., and I. DeVore, eds. 1968. *Man the hunter*. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. xvi + 415 pp.
- Leeper, G. W., ed. 1962. *The evolution of living organisms*. Melbourne University Press, Parkville, Victoria. x + 459 pp.
- Lees, A. D. 1966. The control of polymorphism in aphids. *Advances in Insect Physiology*, 2: 207-277.
- Lehrman, D. S. 1964. The reproductive behavior of ring doves. *Scientific American*, 211(5) (November): 48-54.
- . 1965. Interaction between internal and external environments in the regulation of the reproductive cycle of the ring dove. In F. A. Beach, ed., *Sex and behavior*, pp. 355-380. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xvi + 592 pp.
- Lehrman, D. S., and J. S. Rosenblatt. 1971. The study of behavioral development. In H. Moltz, ed. (q.v.), *The ontogeny of vertebrate behavior*, pp. 1-27.
- Leibowitz, Lila. 1968. Founding families. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 21(2): 153-169.
- Leigh, E. G. 1970. Sex ratio and differential mortality between the sexes. *American Naturalist*, 104(954): 205-210.
- . 1971. *Adaptation and diversity: natural history and the mathematics of evolution*. Freeman, Cooper, San Francisco. 288 pp.
- Lein, M. R. 1972. Territorial and courtship songs of birds. *Nature, London*, 237(5349): 48-49.
- . 1973. The biological significance of some communication patterns of wood warblers (Parulidae). Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge. 252 pp.
- Le Masne, G. 1953. Observations sur les relations entre le couvain et les adultes chez les fourmis. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 11th ser., 15(1): 1-56.
- . 1956a. Recherches sur les fourmis parasites *Plagiolepis grassei* et l'évolution des *Plagiolepis* parasites. *Compte Rendu de l'Académie Sciences, Paris*, 243(7): 673-675.
- . 1956b. La signification des reproducteurs aptères chez la fourmi *Ponera eduardi* Forel. *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(2): 239-259.
- . 1965. Les transports mutuels autour des nids de *Neomyrma rubida* Latr.: un nouveau type de relations inter-spécifiques chez les fourmis? *Comptes Rendus du Cinquième Congrès de l'Union Internationale pour l'Étude des Insectes Sociaux*, Toulouse, 1965, pp. 303-322.
- Lemon, R. E. 1967. The response of cardinals to songs of different dialects. *Animal Behaviour*, 15(4): 538-545.
- . 1968. The relation between organization and function of song in cardinals. *Behaviour*, 32(1-3): 158-178.

- 1971a. Differentiation of song dialects in cardinals. *Ibis*, 113(3): 373–377.
- 1971b. Vocal communication by the frog *Eleutherodactylus martinicensis*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 49(2): 211–217.
- Lemon, R. E., and A. Herzog. 1969. The vocal behavior of cardinals and pyrrhuloxias in Texas. *Condor*, 71(1): 1–15.
- Lengerken, H. von. 1954. *Die Brutfürsorge- und Brutpflegeinstinkte der Käfer*, 2d ed. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H., Leipzig. 383 pp.
- Lenneberg, E. H. 1967. *Biological foundations of language*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xviii + 489 pp.
- 1971. Of language knowledge, apes, and brains. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research*, 1(1): 1–29.
- Lenski, G. 1970. *Human societies: a macrolevel introduction to sociology*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xvi + 525 pp.
- Lent, P. C. 1966. Calving and related social behavior in the barren-ground caribou. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(6): 701–756.
- Leopold, A. S. 1944. The nature of heritable wildness in turkeys. *Condor*, 46(4): 133–197.
- Lerner, I. M. 1954. *Genetic homeostasis*. Oliver and Boyd, London. vii + 134 pp.
- 1958. *The genetic basis of selection*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xvi + 298 pp.
- 1968. *Heredity, evolution, and society*. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. xviii + 307 pp.
- Leshner, A. I., and D. K. Candland. 1971. Adrenal determinants of squirrel monkey dominance orders. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 52(4): 54.
- Leuthold, R. H. 1968a. A tibial gland scent-trail and trail-laying behavior in the ant *Crematogaster ashmeadi* Mayr. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 75(3): 233–248.
- 1968b. Recruitment to food in the ant *Crematogaster ashmeadi*. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 75(4): 334–350.
- Leuthold, W. 1966. Variations in territorial behavior of Uganda kob *Adenota kob thomasi* (Neumann 1896). *Behaviour*, 27(3,4): 215–258.
- 1970. Observations on the social organization of impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(6): 693–721.
- 1974. Observations on home range and social organization of lesser kudu, *Tragelaphus imberbis* (Blyth, 1869). In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 206–234.
- Lévieux, J. 1966. Note préliminaire sur les colonnes de chasse de *Megaponera foetens* F. (Hyménoptère Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 13(2): 117–126.
- 1971. Mise en évidence de la structure des nids et de l'implantation des zones de chasse de deux espèces de *Camponotus* (Hym. Form.) à l'aide de radio-isotopes. *Insectes Sociaux*, 18(1): 29–48.
- 1972. Le rôle des fourmis dans les réseaux trophiques d'une savane préforestière de Côte-d'Ivoire. *Annales de l'Université d'Abidjan*, 5(1): 143–240.
- Levin, B. R., and W. L. Kilmer. 1974. Interdemic selection and the evolution of altruism: a computer simulation study. *Evolution*. (In press.)
- Levin, B. R., M. L. Petras, and D. I. Rasmussen. 1969. The effect of migration on the maintenance of a lethal polymorphism in the house mouse. *American Naturalist*, 103(934): 647–661.
- Levin, M. D., and S. Glowska-Konopacka. 1963. Responses of foraging honeybees in alfalfa to increasing competition from other colonies. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 2(1): 33–42.
- LeVine, R. A., and D. T. Campbell. 1972. *Ethnocentrism: theories of conflict, ethnic attitudes, and group behavior*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. x + 310 pp.
- Levins, R. 1965. The theory of fitness in a heterogeneous environment: IV, the adaptive significance of gene flow. *Evolution*, 18(4): 635–638.
- 1968. *Evolution in changing environments: some theoretical explorations*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. ix + 120 pp.
- 1970. Extinction. In M. Gerstenhaber, ed., *Some mathematical questions in biology*, pp. 77–107. Lectures on Mathematics in the Life Sciences, vol. 2. American Mathematical Society, Providence, R.I. vii + 156 pp.
- Lévi-Strauss, C. 1949. *Les structures élémentaires de la parenté*. Presses Universitaires de France, Paris. xiv + 639 pp. (*The elementary structures of kinship*, rev. ed., trans. by J. H. Bell and J. R. von Sturmer and ed. by R. Needham, Beacon Press, Boston, 1969. xlii + 541 pp.)
- Lewontin, R. C. 1965. Selection for colonizing ability. In H. G. Baker and G. L. Stebbins, eds. (q.v.), *The genetics of colonizing species*, pp. 77–94.
- 1972a. Testing the theory of natural selection. (Review of R. Creed, ed., *Ecological genetics and evolution*, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1971.) *Nature, London*, 236(5343): 181–182.
- 1972b. The apportionment of human diversity. *Evolutionary Biology*, 6: 381–398.
- Lewontin, R. C., and L. C. Dunn. 1960. The evolutionary dynamics of a polymorphism in the house mouse. *Genetics*, 45(6): 705–722.
- Lewontin, R. C., and J. L. Hubby. 1966. A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations: II, amount of variation and degree of heterozygosity in natural populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Genetics*, 54(2): 595–609.
- Leyhausen, P. 1956. Verhaltensstudien an Katzen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 2. vi + 120 pp.
- 1965. The communal organization of solitary mammals. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 249–263.
- 1971. Dominance and territoriality as complemented in mammalian social structure. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 22–33.
- Lidicker, W. Z., Jr. 1962. Emigration as a possible mechanism permitting the regulation of population density below carrying capacity. *American Naturalist*, 96(886): 29–33.
- 1965. Comparative study of density regulation in confined populations of four species of rodents. *Researches on Population Ecology*, 7(2): 57–72.

- Lidicker, W. Z., Jr., and B. J. Marlow. 1970. A review of the dasyurid marsupial genus *Antechinomys* Krefft. *Mammalia*, 34(2): 212-227.
- Lieberman, P. 1968. Primate vocalizations and human linguistic ability. *Journal of the Acoustic Society of America*, 44: 1574-1584.
- Lieberman, P., E. S. Crelin, and D. H. Klatt. 1972. Phonetic ability and related anatomy of the newborn and adult human, Neanderthal man, and the chimpanzee. *American Anthropologist*, 74(3): 287-307.
- Ligon, J. D. 1968. Sexual differences in foraging behavior in two species of *Dendrocopos* woodpeckers. *Auk*, 85(2): 203-215.
- Lill, A. 1968. An analysis of sexual isolation in the domestic fowl: I, the basis of homogamy in males; II, the basis of homogamy in females. *Behaviour*, 30(2,3): 107-145.
- Lilly, J. C. 1961. *Man and dolphin*. Doubleday, New York. (Reprinted as a paperback, Pyramid Books, New York, 1969. 191 pp.)
- . 1967. *The mind of the dolphin: a nonhuman intelligence*. Doubleday, New York. (Reprinted as a paperback, Avon Books, Hearst Corporation, New York, 1969. 286 pp.)
- Lin, N. 1963. Territorial behavior in the cicada killer wasp, *Sphecius speciosus* (Drury) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae), I. *Behaviour*, 20(1,2): 115-133.
- . 1964. Increased parasitic pressure as a major factor in the evolution of social behavior in halictine bees. *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(2): 187-192.
- Lin, N., and C. D. Michener. 1972. Evolution of sociality in insects. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 47(2): 131-159.
- Lindauer, M. 1952. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Arbeitsteilung im Bienenstaat. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 34(4): 299-345.
- . 1954. Temperaturregulierung und Wasserhaushalt im Bienenstaat. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 36(4): 391-432.
- . 1955. Schwarmbienen auf Wohnungssuche. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 37(4): 263-324.
- . 1961. *Communication among social bees*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. ix + 143 pp.
- . 1970. Lernen und Gedächtnis—Versuche an der Honigbiene. *Naturwissenschaften*, 57: 463-467.
- Lindauer, M., and W. E. Kerr. 1958. Die gegenseitige Verständigung bei den stachellosen Bienen. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 41(4): 405-434.
- . 1960. Communication between the workers of stingless bees. *Bee World*, 41: 29-41, 65-71.
- Lindburg, D. G. 1971. The rhesus monkey in North India: an ecological and behavioral study. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 2, pp. 1-106.
- Lindhard, E. 1912. Humlebieen som Husdyr. Spredte Traek af nogle danske Humlebiarters Biologi. *Tidsskrift for Landbrukets Planteavl* (Copenhagen), 19: 335-352.
- Linsdale, J. M., and L. P. Tevis, Jr. 1951. *The dusky-footed wood rat*. University of California Press, Berkeley. vii + 664 pp.
- Linsdale, J. M., and P. Q. Tomich. 1953. *A herd of mule deer*. University of California Press, Berkeley. xiii + 567 pp.
- Linsenmair, K. E. 1967. Konstruktion und Signalfunktion der Sandpyramide der Reiterkrabbe *Ocypode saratan* Forsk. (Decapoda Brachyura Ocypodidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 24(4): 403-456.
- . 1972. Die Bedeutung familienspezifischer "Abzeichen" für den Familienzusammenhalt bei der sozialen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* Audouin u. Savigny (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 31(2): 131-162.
- Linsenmair, K. E., and Christa Linsenmair. 1971. Paarbildung und Paarzusammenhalt bei der monogamen Wüstenassel *Hemilepistus reaumuri* (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 29(2): 134-155.
- Linzey, D. W. 1968. An ecological study of the golden mouse, *Ochrotomys nuttalli*, in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *American Midland Naturalist*, 79(2): 320-345.
- Lipton, J. 1968. *An exaltation of larks or, the venereal game*. Grossman, New York. 118 pp.
- Lissmann, H. W. 1958. On the function and evolution of electric organs in fish. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35(1): 156-191.
- Littlejohn, M. J., and J. J. Loftus-Hills. 1968. An experimental evaluation of premating isolation in the *Hyla ewingi* complex (Anura: Hylidae). *Evolution*, 22(4): 659-663.
- Llewellyn, L. M., and F. H. Dale. 1964. Notes on the ecology of the opossum in Maryland. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 45(1): 113-122.
- Lloyd, J. A., J. J. Christian, D. E. Davis, and F. H. Bronson. 1964. Effects of altered social structure on adrenal weights and morphology in populations of woodchucks (*Marmota monax*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 4(3): 271-276.
- Lloyd, J. E. 1966. *Studies on the flash communication system in Photinus fireflies*. Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 130. 95 pp.
- . 1973. Fireflies of Melanesia: bioluminescence, mating behavior, and synchronous flashing (Coleoptera: Lampyridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 2(6): 991-1008.
- Lloyd, M., and H. S. Dybas. 1966a. The periodical cicada problem: I, population ecology. *Evolution*, 20(2): 133-149.
- . 1966b. The periodical cicada problem: II, evolution. *Evolution*, 20(4): 466-505.
- Lockie, J. D. 1966. Territory in small carnivores. In P. A. Jewell and Caroline Loizos, eds. (q.v.), *Play, exploration and territory in mammals*, pp. 143-165.
- Loconti, J. D., and L. M. Roth. 1953. Composition of the odorous secretion of *Tribolium castaneum*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 46(2): 281-289.
- Loizos, Caroline. 1966. Play in mammals. In P. A. Jewell and Caroline Loizos, eds. (q.v.), *Play, exploration and territory in mammals*, pp. 1-9.
- . 1967. Play behaviour in higher primates: a review. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 226-282.
- Łomnicki, A., and L. B. Slobodkin. 1966. Floating in *Hydra littoralis*. *Ecology*, 47(6): 881-889.

- Lord, R. D., Jr. 1961. A population study of the gray fox. *American Midland Naturalist*, 66(1): 87-109.
- Lorenz, K. Z. 1935. Der Kumpen in der Umwelt des Vogels. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 83(2): 137-213.
- 1950. The comparative method in studying innate behaviour patterns. *Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology*, 4: 221-268.
- 1952. *King Solomon's ring, new light on animal ways*. Methuen, London. xxii + 202 pp.
- 1956. Plays and vacuum activities. In M. Autuori et al., *L'instinct dans le comportement des animaux et de l'homme*, pp. 633-645. Masson et Cie, Paris. 796 pp.
- 1970. *Studies in animal and human behaviour*, vol. 1, trans. by R. Martin. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xx + 403 pp.
- 1971. *Studies in animal and human behaviour*, vol. 2, trans. by R. Martin. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xxiv + 366 pp.
- Low, R. M. 1971. Interspecific territoriality in a pomacentrid reef fish, *Pomacentrus flavicauda* Whitley. *Ecology*, 52(4): 648-654.
- Lowe, Mildred E. 1956. Dominance-subordinance relationships in the crawfish *Cambarellus shufeldti*. *Tulane Studies in Zoology, New Orleans*, 4(5): 139-170.
- Lowe, V. P. W. 1966. Observations on the dispersal of red deer on Rhum. In P. A. Jewell and Caroline Loizos, eds. (q.v.), *Play, exploration and territory in mammals*, pp. 211-228.
- Lowe, V. T. 1963. Observations on the painted snipe. *Emu*, 62(4): 221-237.
- Loy, J. 1970. Behavioral responses of free-ranging rhesus monkeys to food shortage. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 33(2): 263-271.
- 1971. On the primate biogram. (Review of M. R. A. Chance and C. J. Jolly, *Social groups of monkeys, apes and men*, Dutton, New York, 1970.) *Science*, 172: 680-681.
- Lüscher, M. 1952. Die Produktion und Elimination von Ersatzgeschlechtstieren bei der Termiten *Kaloterme flavicollis* Fabr. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 34(2): 123-141.
- 1961a. Air-conditioned termite nests. *Scientific American*, 205(1) (July): 138-145.
- 1961b. Social control of polymorphism in termites. In J. S. Kennedy, ed., *Insect polymorphism*, pp. 57-67. Symposium of the Royal Entomological Society of London, no. 1. Royal Entomological Society, London. 115 pp.
- Lüscher, M., and B. Müller. 1960. Ein spurbildendes Sekret bei Termiten. *Naturwissenschaften*, 47(21): 503.
- Lush, J. L. 1947. Family merit and individual merit as bases for selection, I, II. *American Naturalist*, 81(799): 241-261; 81(800): 362-379.
- Lyons, J. 1972. Human language. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 49-85.
- MacArthur, R. H. 1962. Some generalized theorems of natural selection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 48(11): 1893-1897.
- 1965. Ecological consequences of natural selection. In T. H. Waterman and H. J. Morowitz, eds., *Theoretical and mathematical biology*, pp. 388-397. Blaisdell Publishing Co., New York. xvii + 426 pp.
- 1971. Patterns of terrestrial bird communities. In D. S. Farner, J. R. King, and K. C. Parkes, eds., *Avian biology*, vol. 1, pp. 189-221. Academic Press, New York. xix + 586 pp.
- 1972. *Geographical ecology: patterns in the distribution of species*. Harper & Row, New York. xviii + 269 pp.
- MacArthur, R. H., and E. O. Wilson. 1967. *The theory of island biogeography*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. xi + 203 pp.
- MacCluer, Jean W., J. Van Neel, and N. A. Chagnon. 1971. Demographic structure of a primitive population: a simulation. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 35(2): 193-207.
- MacFarland, C. 1972. Goliaths of the Galapagos. *National Geographic*, 142(5) (November): 633-649.
- Machlis, L., W. H. Nutting, and H. Rapoport. 1968. The structure of sirenin. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 90: 1674-1676.
- MacKay, D. M. 1972. Formal analysis of communicative processes. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 3-25.
- Mackerras, M. Josephine, and Ruth H. Smith. 1960. Breeding the short-nosed marsupial bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus* (Gould) in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 8(3): 371-382.
- Mackie, G. O. 1963. Siphonophores, bud colonies, and superorganisms. In E. C. Dougherty, ed., *The lower Metazoa: comparative biology and phylogeny*, pp. 329-337. University of California Press, Berkeley. xi + 478 pp.
- 1964. Analysis of locomotion in a siphonophore colony. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, ser. B, 159: 366-391.
- 1973. Coordinated behavior in hydrozoan colonies. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 95-106.
- MacKinnon, J. 1970. Indications of territoriality in mantids. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(2): 150-155.
- 1974. The behaviour and ecology of wild orang-utans (*Pongo pygmaeus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 22(1): 3-74.
- MacMillan, R. E. 1964. Population ecology, water relations, and social behavior of a southern California semidesert rodent fauna. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 71. 59 pp.
- MacPherson, A. H. 1969. *The dynamics of Canadian arctic fox populations*. Canadian Wildlife Report Series no. 8. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa. 52 pp.
- Mainardi, D. 1964. Interazione tra preferenze sessuali delle femmine e predominanza sociale dei maschi nel determinismo della selezione sessuale nel topo (*Mus musculus*). *Rendiconti Accademia Nazionale Lincei, Roma*, 37: 484-490.
- Mainardi, D., M. Marsan, and A. Pasquali. 1965. Causation of sexual preferences of the house mouse. The behaviour of mice reared by parents whose odour was artificially altered. *Atti Società Italiana Scienze Naturale Museo Civico Storia Naturale, Milano*, 54: 325-338.

- Malécot, G. 1948. *Les mathématiques de l'hérédité*. Masson et Cie, Paris. vi + 63 pp.
- Mann, T. 1964. *The biochemistry of semen and of the male reproductive tract*. Methuen, London. xxiii + 493 pp.
- Manning, A. 1967. *An introduction to animal behavior*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. viii + 208 pp.
- Marchal, P. 1896. La reproduction et l'évolution des guêpes sociales. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, 3d ser., 4: 1-100.
- . 1897. La castration nutriciale chez les Hyménoptères sociaux. *Compte Rendu de la Société de Biologie, Paris*, pp. 556-557.
- Markin, G. P. 1970. Food distribution within laboratory colonies of the Argentine ant, *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Mayr). *Insectes Sociaux*, 17(2): 127-157.
- Markl, H. 1968. Die Verständigung durch Stridulationssignale bei Blattschneiderameisen: II, Erzeugung und Eigenschaften der Signale. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 60(2): 103-150.
- Marler, P. R. 1956. Behaviour of the chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Behaviour*, supplement 5. vii + 184 pp.
- . 1957. Specific distinctiveness in the communication signals of birds. *Behaviour*, 11(1): 13-39.
- . 1959. Developments in the study of animal communication. In P. R. Bell, ed. (q.v.), *Darwin's biological work: some aspects reconsidered*, pp. 150-206.
- . 1960. Bird songs and mate selection. In W. E. Lanyon and W. N. Tavolga, eds. (q.v.), *Animal sounds and communication*, pp. 348-367.
- . 1961. The logical analysis of animal communication. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 1(3): 295-317.
- . 1965. Communication in monkeys and apes. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 544-584.
- . 1967. Animal communication signals. *Science*, 157: 769-774.
- . 1969. *Colobus guereza*: territoriality and group composition. *Science*, 163: 93-95.
- . 1970. Vocalizations of East African monkeys: I, red *Colobus*. *Folia Primatologica*, 13(2,3): 81-91.
- , ed. 1972. *The marvels of animal behavior*. National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. 422 pp.
- . 1973. A comparison of vocalizations of red-tailed monkeys and blue monkeys, *Cercopithecus ascanius* and *C. mitis*, in Uganda. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 33(3): 223-247.
- Marler, P. R., and W. J. Hamilton III. 1966. *Mechanisms of animal behavior*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. xi + 771 pp.
- Marler, P. R., and P. Mundinger. 1971. Vocal learning in birds. In H. Moltz, ed. (q.v.), *The ontogeny of vertebrate behavior*, pp. 389-450.
- Marler, P. R., and M. Tamura. 1964. Culturally transmitted patterns of vocal behavior in sparrows. *Science*, 146: 1483-1486.
- Marr, J. N., and L. E. Gardner, Jr. 1965. Early olfactory experience and later social behavior in the rat: preference, sexual responsiveness, and care of the young. *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 107: 167-174.
- Marsden, H. M. 1968. Agonistic behaviour of young rhesus monkeys after changes induced in social rank of their mothers. *Animal Behaviour*, 16(1): 38-44.
- . 1971. Intergroup relations in rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 112-113.
- Marshall, A. J. 1954. *Bower-birds, their displays and breeding cycles*. Clarendon Press of Oxford University Press, Oxford. x + 208 pp.
- Martin, M. M., Mary J. Gieselmann, and Joan Stadler Martin. 1973. Rectal enzymes of attine ants, α -amylase and chitinase. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 19(7): 1409-1416.
- Martin, M. M., and Joan Stadler Martin. 1971. The presence of protease activity in the rectal fluid of primitive attine ants. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 17(10): 1897-1906.
- Martin, P. S. 1966. Africa and Pleistocene overkill. *Nature, London*, 212(5060): 339-342.
- Martin, R. D. 1968. Reproduction and ontogeny in tree shrews (*Tupaia belangeri*) with reference to their general behavior and taxonomic relationships. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 25(4): 409-495; 25(5): 505-532.
- . 1972. Adaptive radiation and behaviour of the Malagasy lemurs. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, ser. B, 264: 295-352.
- . 1973. A review of the behaviour and ecology of the lesser mouse lemur (*Microcebus murinus* J. F. Miller 1777). In R. P. Michael and J. H. Crook, eds. (q.v.), *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*, pp. 1-68.
- Martinez, D. R., and E. Klinghammer. 1970. The behavior of the whale *Orcinus orca*: a review of the literature. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(7): 828-839.
- Martof, B. S. 1953. Territoriality in the green frog, *Rana clamitans*. *Ecology*, 34(1): 165-174.
- Maschwitz, U. 1964. Gefahrenalarmstoffe und Gefahrenalarmierung bei sozialen Hymenopteren. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 47(6): 596-655.
- . 1966a. Alarm substances and alarm behavior in social insects. *Vitamins and hormones*, 24: 267-290.
- . 1966b. Das Speichelsekret der Wespenlarven und seine biologische Bedeutung. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 53(3): 228-252.
- Maschwitz, U., R. Jander, and D. Burkhardt. 1972. Wehrsubstanzen und Wehrverhalten der Termiten *Macrotermes carbonarius*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 18(9): 1715-1720.
- Maschwitz, U., K. Koob, and H. Schildknecht. 1970. Ein Beitrag zur Funktion der Metathoracaldrüse der Ameisen. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 16(2): 387-404.
- Maslow, A. H. 1936. The role of dominance in the social and sexual behavior of infra-human primates: IV, the determination of hierarchy in pairs and in a group. *Journal of Genetic Psychology*, 49(1): 161-198.
- . 1940. Dominance-quality and social behavior in infra-human primates. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 11: 313-324.

- . 1954. *Motivation and personality*. Harper, New York. 411 pp.
- . 1972. *The farther reaches of human nature*. Viking Press, New York. xxii + 423 pp.
- Mason, J. W. 1968. Organization of the multiple endocrine responses to avoidance in the monkey. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 30(5): 774–790.
- Mason, W. A. 1960. The effects of social restriction on the behavior of rhesus monkeys: I, free social behavior. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 53(6): 582–589.
- . 1965. The social development of monkeys and apes. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 514–543.
- . 1968. Use of space in *Callicebus* groups. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 200–216.
- . 1971. Field and laboratory studies of social organization in *Saimiri* and *Callicebus*. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 2, pp. 107–137.
- Mason, W. A., and G. Berkson. 1962. Conditions influencing vocal responsiveness of infant chimpanzees. *Science*, 137: 127–128.
- Masters, R. D. 1970. Genes, language, and evolution. *Semiotica*, 2(4): 295–320.
- Masters, W. H., and Virginia E. Johnson. 1966. *Human sexual response*. Little, Brown, Boston. xiii + 366 pp.
- Mather, K., and B. J. Harrison. 1949. The manifold effect of selection. *Heredity*, 3(1): 1–52; 3(2): 131–162.
- Mathew, D. N. 1964. Observations on the breeding habits of the bronze-winged jaçana, *Metopidius indicus* (Latham). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 61(2): 295–302.
- Mathewson, Sue F. 1961. Gonadotrophic control of aggressive behavior in starlings. *Science*, 134: 1522–1523.
- Matthews, L. H. 1971. *The life of mammals*, vol. 2. Universe Books, New York. 440 pp.
- Matthews, R. W. 1968a. *Microstigmus comes*: sociality in a sphecid wasp. *Science*, 160: 787–788.
- . 1968b. Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes*. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 75(1): 23–45.
- Mattingly, I. G. 1972. Speech cues and sign stimuli. *American Scientist*, 60(3): 327–337.
- Mautz, D., R. Boch, and R. A. Morse. 1972. Queen finding by swarming honey bees. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65(2): 440–443.
- May, R. M. 1973. *Stability and complexity in model ecosystems*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. x + 235 pp.
- Maynard Smith, J. 1956. Fertility, mating behaviour, and sexual selection in *Drosophila subobscura*. *Journal of Genetics*, 54(2): 261–279.
- . 1964. Group selection and kin selection. *Nature, London*, 201(4924): 1145–1147.
- . 1965. The evolution of alarm calls. *American Naturalist*, 99(904): 59–63.
- . 1971. What use is sex? *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 30(2): 319–335.
- Maynard Smith, J., and G. R. Price. 1973. The logic of animal conflict. *Nature, London*, 246(5427): 15–18.
- Maynard Smith, J., and M. G. Ridpath. 1972. Wife sharing in the Tasmanian native hen, *Tribonyx mortierii*: a case of kin selection? *American Naturalist*, 106(950): 447–452.
- Mayr, E. 1935. Bernard Altum and the territory theory. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New York* (1933–34), nos. 45, 46, pp. 24–38.
- . 1960. The emergence of evolutionary novelties. In S. Tax, ed., *Evolution after Darwin*, vol. 1, *The evolution of life, its origin, history, and future*, pp. 349–380. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. viii + 629 pp.
- . 1963. *Animal species and evolution*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xiv + 797 pp.
- . 1969. *Principles of systematic zoology*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xi + 428 pp.
- . 1970. *Populations, species, and evolution*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xv + 453 pp.
- Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 1969. Die Fähigkeit der Bienen, visuelle Reize zu generalisieren. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 65(1): 15–28.
- McBride, A. F., and D. O. Hebb. 1948. Behavior of the captive bottle-nose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 41: 111–123.
- McBride, G. 1958. Relationship between aggressiveness and egg production in the domestic hen. *Nature, London*, 181(4612): 858.
- . 1963. The “teat order” and communication in young pigs. *Animal Behaviour*, 11(1): 53–56.
- McBride, G., I. P. Parer, and F. Foenander. 1969. The social organization and behaviour of the feral domestic fowl. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 2(3): 125–181.
- McCann, C. 1934. Observations on some of the Indian langurs. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 36(3): 618–628.
- McClern, G. E. 1970. Behavioral genetics. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 4: 437–468.
- McClern, G. E., and J. C. DeFries. 1973. *Introduction to behavioral genetics*. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. x + 349 pp.
- McClintock, Martha. 1971. Menstrual synchrony and suppression. *Nature, London*, 229(5282): 244–245.
- McCook, H. C. 1879. Combats and nidification of the pavement ant, *Tetramorium caespitum*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 31: 156–161.
- McDonald, A. L., N. W. Heimstra, and D. K. Damkot. 1968. Social modification of agonistic behaviour in fish. *Animal Behaviour*, 16(4): 437–441.
- McEvedy, C. 1967. *The Penguin atlas of ancient history*. Penguin Books, Baltimore, Md. 96 pp.
- McFarland, W. N., and S. A. Moss. 1967. Internal behavior in fish schools. *Science*, 156: 260–262.
- McGrew, W. C., and Caroline E. G. Tutin. 1973. Chimpanzee tool use in dental grooming. *Nature, London*, 241(5390): 477–478.

- McGuire, M. T. 1974. The St. Kitts vervet. *Contributions to Primatology*, 1. xii + 199 pp.
- McHugh, T. 1958. Social behavior of the American buffalo (*Bison bison*). *Zoologica, New York*, 43(1): 1-40.
- McKay, F. E. 1971. Behavioral aspects of population dynamics in unisexual-bisexual *Poeciliopsis* (Pisces: Poeciliidae). *Ecology*, 52(5): 778-790.
- McKay, G. M. 1973. Behavior and ecology of the Asiatic elephant in southeastern Ceylon. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 125. iv + 113 pp.
- McKnight, T. L. 1958. The feral burro in the United States: distribution and problems. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 22(2): 163-179.
- McLaren, I. A. 1967. Seals and group selection. *Ecology*, 48(1): 104-110.
- McLaughlin, C. A. 1967. Aplodontoid, sciuroid, geomyoid, castoroid, and anomaluroid rodents. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 210-225.
- McManus, J. J. 1970. Behavior of captive opossums, *Didelphis marsupialis virginiana*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 84(1): 144-169.
- McNab, B. K. 1963. Bioenergetics and the determination of home range size. *American Naturalist*, 97(894): 133-140.
- Mead, Margaret. 1963. Socialization and enculturation. *Current Anthropology*, 4(1): 184-188.
- Mech, L. D. 1970. *The wolf: the ecology and behavior of an endangered species*. Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y. xx + 384 pp.
- Medawar, P. B. 1952. *An unsolved problem of biology*. H. K. Lewis, London. 24 pp. (Reprinted in P. B. Medawar, *The uniqueness of the individual*, pp. 44-70, Methuen, London, 1957. 191 pp.)
- Medler, J. T. 1957. Bumblebee ecology in relation to the pollination of alfalfa and red clover. *Insectes Sociaux*, 4(3): 245-252.
- Meier, G. W. 1965. Other data on the effects of social isolation during rearing upon adult reproductive behaviour in the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Animal Behaviour*, 13(2,3): 228-231.
- Menzel, E. W., Jr. 1966. Responsiveness to objects in free-ranging Japanese monkeys. *Behaviour*, 26(1,2): 130-149.
- 1971. Communication about the environment in a group of young chimpanzees. *Folia Primatologica*, 15(3,4): 220-232.
- Menzel, R. 1968. Das Gedächtnis der Honigbiene für Spektralfarben: I, kurzeitiges und langzeitiges Behalten. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 60(1): 82-102.
- Merfield, F. G., and H. Miller. 1956. *Gorillas were my neighbours*. Longmans, London.
- Merrell, D. J. 1953. Selective mating as a cause of gene frequency changes in laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Evolution*, 7(4): 287-296.
- 1968. A comparison of the estimated size and the "effective size" of breeding populations of the leopard frog, *Rana pipiens*. *Evolution*, 22(2): 274-283.
- Mertz, D. B. 1971a. Life history phenomena in increasing and decreasing populations. In G. P. Patil, E. C. Pielou, and W. E. Waters, eds., *Statistical ecology*, vol. 2, *Sampling and modeling biological populations and population dynamics*, pp. 361-399. Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pa.
- 1971b. The mathematical demography of the California condor population. *American Naturalist*, 105(945): 437-453.
- Mesarović, M. D., D. Macko, and Y. Takahara. 1970. *Theory of hierarchical, multilevel systems*. Academic Press, New York. xiii + 294 pp.
- Mewaldt, L. R. 1964. Effects of bird removal on winter population of sparrows. *Bird Banding*, 35(3): 184-195.
- Meyerriecks, A. J. 1960. *Comparative breeding behavior of four species of North American herons*. Publication no. 2. The Nuttall Ornithological Club, Cambridge, Mass. viii + 158 pp.
- 1972. *Man and birds: evolution and behavior*. Pegasus, Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis. xii + 209 pp.
- Michael, R. P. 1966. Action of hormones on the cat brain. In R. A. Gorski and R. E. Whalen, eds., *Brain and behavior*, vol. 3, *The brain and gonadal function*, pp. 81-98. University of California Press, Berkeley. xv + 289 pp.
- Michael, R. P., and J. H. Crook, eds. 1973. *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*. Academic Press, New York. xvi + 847 pp.
- Michael, R. P., and Patricia P. Scott. 1964. The activation of sexual behaviour by the subcutaneous administration of oestrogen. *Journal of Physiology*, 171(2): 254-274.
- Michener, C. D. 1958. The evolution of social behavior in bees. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology, Montreal, 1956*, 2: 441-447.
- 1961a. Probable parasitism among Australian bees of the genus *Allodapula* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Ceratinini). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 54(4): 532-534.
- 1961b. Observations on the nests and behavior of *Trigona* in Australia and New Guinea (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2026. 46 pp.
- 1962. Biological observations on the primitively social bees of the genus *Allodapula* in the Australian region (Hymenoptera, Xylocopinae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 9(4): 355-373.
- 1964a. Reproductive efficiency in relation to colony size in hymenopterous societies. *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(4): 317-341.
- 1964b. The bionomics of *Exoneurella*, a solitary relative of *Exoneura* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Ceratinini). *Pacific Insects*, 6(3): 411-426.
- 1965. The life cycle and social organization of bees of the genus *Exoneura* and their parasite, *Inquilina* (Hymenoptera: Xylocopinae). *Kansas University Science Bulletin*, 46(9): 317-358.
- 1966a. Interaction among workers from different colonies of sweat bees (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Animal Behaviour*, 14(1): 126-129.
- 1966b. The bionomics of a primitively social bee, *Lasioglossum versatum* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 39(2): 193-217.
- 1966c. Evidence of cooperative provisioning of cells in *Exomalopsis* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 39(2): 315-317.

- . 1966d. Parasitism among Indoaustralian bees of the genus *Allo-dapula* (Hymenoptera: Ceratinini). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 39(4): 705–708.
- . 1969. Comparative social behavior of bees. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 14: 299–342.
- . 1970. Social parasites among African allodapine bees (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae, Ceratinini). *Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology*, 49(3): 199–215.
- . 1971. Biologies of African allodapine bees. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 145(3): 221–301.
- . 1973. The Brazilian honeybee. *BioScience*, 23(9): 523–533.
- . 1974. *The social behavior of the bees: a comparative study*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xii + 404 pp.
- Michener, C. D., and D. J. Brothers. 1974. Were workers of eusocial Hymenoptera initially altruistic or oppressed? *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 71(3): 671–674.
- Michener, C. D., D. J. Brothers, and D. R. Kamm. 1971. Interactions in colonies of primitively social bees: artificial colonies of *Lasioglossum zephyrum*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 68(6): 1241–1245.
- Michener, C. D., and W. B. Kerfoot. 1967. Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 40(2): 214–232.
- Milkman, R. D. 1967. Heterosis as a major cause of heterozygosity in nature. *Genetics*, 55(3): 493–495.
- . 1970. The genetic basis of natural variation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Advances in Genetics*, 15: 55–114.
- Miller, E. M. 1969. Caste differentiation in the lower termites. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 283–310.
- Miller, G. A., E. Galanter, and K. H. Pribram. 1960. *Plans and the structure of behavior*. Henry Holt, New York. xii + 226 pp.
- Miller, N. E. 1948. Theory and experiment relating psychoanalytic displacement to stimulus-response generalization. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 43(2): 155–178.
- Miller, R. S. 1964. Ecology and distribution of pocket gophers (Geomyiidae) in Colorado. *Ecology*, 45(2): 256–272.
- . 1967. Pattern and process in competition. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 4: 1–74.
- Miller, R. S., and W. J. D. Stephen. 1966. Spatial relationships in flocks of sandhill cranes (*Grus canadensis*). *Ecology*, 47(2): 323–327.
- Millikan, G. C., and R. I. Bowman. 1967. Observations on Galápagos tool-using finches in captivity. *Living Bird*, 6: 23–41.
- Milstead, W. W., ed. 1967. *Lizard ecology: a symposium*. University of Missouri Press, Columbia. xi + 300 pp.
- Milum, V. G. 1955. Honey bee communication. *American Bee Journal*, 95(3): 97–104.
- Minchin, A. K. 1937. Notes on the weaning of a young koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Records of the South Australian Museum, Adelaide*, 6(1): 1–3.
- Minks, A. K., W. L. Roelofs, F. J. Ritter, and C. J. Persoons. 1973. Reproductive isolation of two tortricid moth species by different ratios of a two-component sex attractant. *Science*, 180: 1073.
- Missakian, Elizabeth A. 1972. Genealogical and cross-genealogical dominance relations in a group of free-ranging rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) on Cayo Santiago. *Primates*, 13(2): 169–180.
- Mitchell, G. D. 1969. Paternalistic behavior in primates. *Psychological Bulletin*, 71: 399–417.
- Mitchell, R. 1970. An analysis of dispersal in mites. *American Naturalist*, 104(939): 425–431.
- Mizuhara, H. 1964. Social changes of Japanese monkey troops in the Takasakyama. *Primates*, 5(1,2): 27–52.
- Moffat, C. B. 1903. The spring rivalry of birds. Some views on the limit to multiplication. *Irish Naturalist*, 12(6): 152–166.
- Mohnot, S. M. 1971. Some aspects of social changes and infant-killing in the Hanuman langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Primates: Cercopithecidae), in western India. *Mammalia*, 35: 175–198.
- Mohr, H. 1960. Zum Erkennen von Raubvögeln, insbesondere von Sperber und Baumfalk, durch Kleinvögel. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 17(6): 686–699.
- Möhres, F. P. 1957. Elektrische Entladungen im Dienste der Revierabgrenzung bei Fischen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 44(15): 431–432.
- Moltz, H. 1971a. The ontogeny of maternal behavior in some selected mammalian species. In H. Moltz, ed. (q.v.), *The ontogeny of vertebrate behavior*, pp. 263–313.
- . ed. 1971b. *The ontogeny of vertebrate behavior*. Academic Press, New York. xi + 500 pp.
- Moment, G. 1962. Reflexive selection: a possible answer to an old puzzle. *Science*, 136: 262–263.
- Montagner, H. 1963. Etude préliminaire des relations entre les adultes et le couvain chez les guêpes sociales du genre *Vespa*, au moyen d'un radio-isotope. *Insectes Sociaux*, 10(2): 153–165.
- . 1966. Le mécanisme et les conséquences des comportements trophallactiques chez les guêpes du genre *Vespa*. Thesis, Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Nancy, France. 143 pp.
- . 1967. Comportements trophallactiques chez les guêpes sociales. Sound, color film produced by Service du Film Recherche Scientifique; 96, Boulevard Raspail, Paris. No. B2053, 19 min.
- Montagu, M. F. Ashley. 1968a. The new litany of "innate depravity," or original sin revisited. In M. F. Ashley Montagu, ed. (q.v.), *Man and aggression*, pp. 3–17.
- . ed. 1968b. *Man and aggression*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. xiv + 178 pp. (2d ed., 1973.)
- Montgomery, G. G., and M. E. Sunquist. 1974. Impact of sloths on neotropical forest energy flow and nutrient cycling. In F. B. Golley and E. Medina, eds., *Tropical ecological systems: trends in terrestrial and aquatic research*, vol. 2, *Ecology studies, analysis and synthesis*. Springer-Verlag, New York. (In press.)
- Moore, B. P. 1964. Volatile terpenes from *Nasutitermes* soldiers (Isoptera, Termitidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 10(2): 371–375.
- . 1968. Studies on the chemical composition and function of the

- cephalic gland secretion in Australian termites. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 14(1): 33-39.
- . 1969. Biochemical studies in termites. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 407-432.
- Moore, J. C. 1956. Observations of manatees in aggregations. *American Museum Novitates*, 1811. 24 pp.
- Moore, N. W. 1964. Intra- and interspecific competition among dragonflies (Odonata): an account of observations and field experiments on population control in Dorset, 1954-60. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 33(1): 49-71.
- Moore, W. S., and F. E. McKay. 1971. Coexistence in unisexual-bisexual species complexes of *Poeciliopsis* (Pisces: Poeciliidae). *Ecology*, 52(5): 791-799.
- Moorhead, P. S., and M. M. Kaplan, eds. 1967. *Mathematical challenges to the neo-Darwinian interpretation of evolution*. Wistar Institute Symposium Monograph no. 5. Wistar Institute Press, Philadelphia. xi + 140 pp.
- Moreau, R. E. 1960. Conspectus and classification of the ploceine weaverbirds. *Ibis*, 102(2): 298-321; 102(3): 443-471.
- Morgan, C. L. 1896. *An introduction to comparative psychology*. Walter Scott, London. xvi + 382 pp.
- . 1922. *Emergent evolution*. Holt, New York. (3d ed., 1931. xii + 313 pp.)
- Morgan, Elaine. 1972. *The descent of woman*. Stein and Day, New York. 258 pp.
- Morimoto, R. 1961a. On the dominance order in *Polistes* wasps: I, studies on the social Hymenoptera in Japan XII. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 18(4): 339-351.
- . 1961b. On the dominance order in *Polistes* wasps: II, studies on the social Hymenoptera in Japan XIII. *Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 19(1): 1-17.
- Morris, C. 1946. *Signs, language, and behavior*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. xiv + 365 pp.
- Morris, D. 1957. "Typical intensity" and its relation to the problem of ritualization. *Behaviour*, 11(1): 1-12.
- . 1962. *The biology of art*. Alfred Knopf, New York. 176 pp.
- . 1967a. *The naked ape: a zoologist's study of the human animal*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. 252 pp.
- . ed. 1967b. *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. x + 374 pp. (Reprinted as a paperback, Anchor Books, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y., 1969. vii + 471 pp.)
- Morrison, B. J., and W. F. Hill. 1967. Socially facilitated reduction of the fear response in rats raised in groups or in isolation. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 63: 71-76.
- Morse, D. H. 1967. Foraging relationships of brown-headed nuthatches and pine warblers. *Ecology*, 48(1): 94-103.
- . 1970. Ecological aspects of some mixed-species foraging flocks of birds. *Ecological Monographs*, 40(1): 119-168.
- Morse, R. A., and N. E. Gary. 1961. Colony response to worker bees confined with queens (*Apis mellifera* L.). *Bee World*, 42(8): 197-199.
- Morse, R. A., and F. M. Laigo. 1969. *Apis dorsata in the Philippines (including an annotated bibliography)*. Monograph of the Philippine Association of Entomologists, Inc. (University of the Philippines, Laguna, P.I.), no. 1. 96 pp.
- Morton, N. E. 1969. Human population structure. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 3: 53-74.
- Morton, N. E., Shirley Yee, D. E. Harris, and Ruth Lew. 1971. Bioassay of kinship. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 2(4): 507-524.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W. F. J. 1971. *Field guide of whales and dolphins*. C. A. Mees, Amsterdam. 258 pp.
- Mosebach-Pukowski, Erna. 1937. Über die Raupengesellschaften von *Vanessa io* und *Vanessa urticae*. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 33(3): 358-380.
- Moyer, K. E. 1969. Internal impulses to aggression. *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 31(2): 104-114.
- . 1971. *The physiology of hostility*. Markham, Chicago. x + 194 pp.
- Moynihan, M. H. 1958. Notes on the behavior of some North American gulls: II, non-aerial hostile behavior of adults. *Behaviour*, 12(1,2): 95-182.
- . 1960. Some adaptations which help to promote gregariousness. *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Ornithological Congress, Helsinki*, pp. 523-541.
- . 1962. The organization and probable evolution of some mixed species flocks of Neotropical birds. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 143(7). 140 pp.
- . 1964. Some behavior patterns of platyrrhine monkeys: I, the night monkey (*Aotus trivirgatus*). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, 146(5). iv + 84 pp.
- . 1966. Communication in the titi monkey, *Callicebus*. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 150(1): 77-127.
- . 1968. Social mimicry: character convergence versus character displacement. *Evolution*, 22(2): 315-331.
- . 1969. Comparative aspects of communication in New World primates. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 306-342.
- . 1970a. Control, suppression, decay, disappearance and replacement of displays. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 29(1): 85-112.
- . 1970b. Some behavior patterns of platyrrhine monkeys: II, *Saguinus geoffroyi* and some other tamarins. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, 28. iv + 77 pp.
- . 1973. The evolution of behavior and the role of behavior in evolution. *Breviora*, 415. 29 pp.
- . 1974. Conservatism of displays and comparable stereotyped patterns among cephalopods. (Unpublished manuscript.)
- Muckenhim, N. A., and J. F. Eisenberg. 1973. Home ranges and predation in the Ceylon leopard. In R. L. Eaton, ed. (q.v.), *The world's cats*, vol. 1, pp. 142-175.
- Mueller, H. C. 1971. Oddity and specific searching image more important than conspicuousness in prey selection. *Nature, London*, 233(5318): 345-346.
- Mukinya, J. G. 1973. Density, distribution, population structure and

- social organization of the black rhinoceros in Masai Mara Game Reserve. *East African Wildlife Journal*, 11(3,4): 385-400.
- Müller, D. G., L. Jaenicke, M. Donike, and T. Akintobi. 1971. Sex attractant in a brown alga: chemical structure. *Science*, 171: 815-817.
- Müller-Schwarze, D. 1968. Play deprivation in deer. *Behaviour*, 31(3): 144-162.
- . 1969. Complexity and relative specificity in a mammalian pheromone. *Nature, London*, 223(5205): 525-526.
- . 1971. Pheromones in black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 19(1): 141-152.
- Müller-Velten, H. 1966. Über den Angstgeruch bei der Hausmaus. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 52(4): 401-429.
- Murchison, C. 1935. The experimental measurement of a social hierarchy in *Gallus domesticus*: IV, loss of body weight under conditions of mild starvation as a function of social dominance. *Journal of General Psychology*, 12: 296-312.
- Murdoch, W. W. 1966. Population stability and life history phenomena. *American Naturalist*, 100(910): 5-11.
- Murie, A. 1944. *The wolves of Mount McKinley*. Fauna of the National Parks of the United States, Fauna Series no. 5. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. xix + 238 pp.
- Murphy, G. I. 1968. Patterns in life history. *American Naturalist*, 102(927): 391-403.
- Murray, B. G. 1967. Dispersal in vertebrates. *Ecology*, 48(6): 975-978.
- . 1971. The ecological consequences of interspecific territorial behavior in birds. *Ecology*, 52(3): 414-423.
- Murton, R. K. 1968. Some predator-prey relationships in bird damage and population control. In R. K. Murton and E. N. Wright, eds., *The problems of birds as pests*, pp. 157-169. Academic Press, New York.
- Murton, R. K., A. J. Isaacson, and N. J. Westwood. 1966. The relationships between wood-pigeons and their clover food supply and the mechanism of population control. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 3(1): 55-96.
- Myers, Judith H., and C. J. Krebs. 1971. Genetic, behavioral, and reproductive attributes of dispersing field voles *Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Microtus ochrogaster*. *Ecological Monographs*, 41(1): 53-78.
- Myers, K., C. S. Hale, R. Mykutowycz, and R. L. Hughes. 1971. The effects of varying density and space on sociality and health in animals. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 148-187.
- Mykutowycz, R. 1958-60. Social behaviour of an experimental colony of wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), I, II, III. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Wildlife Research, Canberra*, 3: 7-25; 4: 1-13; 5: 1-20.
- . 1962. Territorial function of chin gland secretion in the rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.). *Nature, London*, 193(4817): 799.
- . 1964. Territoriality in rabbit populations. *Australian Natural History*, 14(10): 326-329.
- . 1965. Further observations on the territorial function and histology of the submandibular cutaneous (chin) glands in the rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.). *Animal Behaviour*, 13(4): 400-412.
- . 1968. Territorial marking by rabbits. *Scientific American*, 218(5) (May): 116-126.
- Mykutowycz, R., and M. L. Dudziński. 1972. Aggressive and protective behaviour of adult rabbits *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) towards juveniles. *Behaviour*, 43(1-4): 97-120.
- Myton, Becky. 1974. Utilization of space by *Peromyscus leucopus* and other small mammals. *Ecology*, 55(2): 277-290.
- Nagel, U. 1973. A comparison of anubis baboons, hamadryas baboons and their hybrids at a species border in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica*, 19(2,3): 104-165.
- Nakamura, E. L. 1972. Development and use of facilities for studying tuna behavior. In H. E. Winn and B. L. Olla, eds., *Behavior of marine animals: current perspectives in research*, vol. 2, *Vertebrates*, pp. 245-277. Plenum Press, New York.
- Napier, J. R. 1960. Studies of the hands of living primates. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 134(4): 647-657.
- Napier, J. R., and P. H. Napier. 1967. *A handbook of living primates*. Academic Press, New York. xiv + 456 pp.
- eds. 1970. *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics, and behavior*. Academic Press, New York. xvi + 660 pp.
- Narise, T. 1968. Migration and competition in *Drosophila*: I, competition between wild and vestigial strains of *Drosophila melanogaster* in a cage and migration-tube population. *Evolution*, 22(2): 301-306.
- Naylor, A. F. 1959. An experimental analysis of dispersal in the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*. *Ecology*, 40(3): 453-465.
- Neal, E. 1948. *The badger*. Collins, London. xvi + 158 pp.
- Nedel, J. O. 1960. Morphologie und Physiologie der Mandibeldrüse einiger Bienen-arten (Apidae). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 49(2): 139-183.
- Neel, J. V. 1970. Lessons from a "primitive" people. *Science*, 170: 815-822.
- Neill, W. T. 1971. *The last of the ruling reptiles: alligators, crocodiles, and their kin*. Columbia University Press, New York. xvii + 486 pp.
- Nel, J. J. C. 1968. Aggressive behaviour of the harvester termites *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) and *Trinervitermes trinervoides* (Sjöstedt). *Insectes Sociaux*, 15(2): 145-156.
- Nelson, J. B. 1965. The behaviour of the gannet. *British Birds*, 58(7): 233-288; 58(8): 313-336.
- Nero, R. W. 1956. A behavior study of the red-winged blackbird: I, mating and nesting activities. *Wilson Bulletin*, 68(1): 5-37.
- Neuweiler, G. 1969. Verhaltensbeobachtungen an einer indischen Flughundkolonie (*Pteropus g. giganteus* Brunn). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(2): 166-199.
- Neville, M. K. 1968. Ecology and activity of Himalayan foothill rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *Ecology*, 49(1): 110-123.
- Nice, Margaret M. 1937. Studies in the life history of the song sparrow: I, a population study of the song sparrow. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York*, 4. vi + 247 pp.
- . 1941. The role of territory in bird life. *American Midland Naturalist*, 26(3): 441-487.

- . 1943. Studies in the life history of the song sparrow: II, the behavior of the song sparrow and other passerines. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York*, 6. viii + 328 pp.
- Nicholls, D. G. 1970. Dispersal and dispersion in relation to the birthsite of the southern elephant seal, *Mirounga leonina* (L.), of Macquarie Island. *Mammalia*, 34(4): 598–616.
- Nicholson, A. J. 1954. An outline of the dynamics of animal populations. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 2(1): 9–65.
- Nicholson, E. M. 1929. Report on the "British Birds" census of heronries, 1928. *British Birds*, 22(12): 334–372.
- Nicolai, J. 1964. Der Brutparasitismus der Viduinae als ethologisches Problem: Prägungsphänomene als Faktoren der Rassen- und Artbildung. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 21(2): 129–204.
- . 1969. Beobachtungen an Paradieswitwen (*Steganura paradisaea* L., *Steganura obtusa* Chapin) und der Strohvitwe (*Tetraenura fischeri* Reichenow) in Ostafrika. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 110(4): 421–447.
- Nielsen, H. T. 1964. Swarming and some other habits of *Mansonia perturbans* and *Psorophora ferox* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Behaviour*, 24(1,2): 67–89.
- Niemitz, C., and A. Krampe. 1972. Untersuchungen zum Orientierungsverhalten der Larven von *Necrophorus vespillo* F. (Silphidae Coleoptera). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 30(5): 456–463.
- Nietzsche, F. 1956. *The birth of tragedy and The genealogy of morals: an attack*, trans. by Francis Golffing. Anchor Books, Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y. xii + 299 pp.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1973. Courtship-feeding, egg-size and breeding success in common terns. *Nature, London*, 241(5385): 141–142.
- Nishida, T. 1966. A sociological study of solitary male monkeys. *Primates*, 7(2): 141–204.
- . 1968. The social group of wild chimpanzees in the Mahali Mountains. *Primates*, 9(2): 167–227.
- . 1970. Social behavior and relationship among wild chimpanzees of the Mahali Mountains. *Primates*, 11(1): 47–87.
- Nishida, T., and K. Kawanaka. 1972. Inter-unit-group relationships among wild chimpanzees of the Mahali Mountains. *Kyoto University African Studies*, 7: 131–169.
- Nishiwaki, M. 1972. General biology. In S. H. Ridgway, ed. (q.v.), *Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine*, pp. 3–204.
- Nissen, H. W. 1931. A field study of the chimpanzee: observations of chimpanzee behavior and environment in western French Guinea. *Comparative Psychology Monographs*, 8(1). vi + 122 pp.
- Nixon, H. L., and C. R. Ribbands. 1952. Food transmission within the honeybee community. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, ser. B, 140: 43–50.
- Noble, G. A. 1962. Stress and parasitism: II, effect of crowding and fighting among ground squirrels on their coccidia and trichomonads. *Experimental Parasitology*, 12(5): 368–371.
- Noble, G. K. 1931. *The biology of the Amphibia*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xiii + 577 pp.
- . 1939. The role of dominance in the social life of birds. *Auk*, 56(3): 263–273.
- Nogueira-Neto, P. 1950. Notas bionômicas sobre Meliponíneos (Hymenoptera, Apoidea): IV, colonias mistas e questões relacionadas. *Revista de Entomologia*, Rio de Janeiro, 21(1,2): 305–367.
- . 1970a. *A criação de abelhas indígenas sem ferrão (Meliponinae)*. Editora Chácaras e Quintais, São Paulo. 365 pp.
- . 1970b. Behavior problems related to the pillages made by some parasitic stingless bees (Meliponinae, Apidae). In L. R. Aronson et al., eds. (q.v.), *Development and evolution of behavior: essays in memory of T. C. Schneirla*, pp. 416–434.
- Noirot, C. 1958–59. Remarques sur l'écologie des termites. *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique*, 89(1): 151–169.
- . 1969a. Glands and secretions. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 89–123.
- . 1969b. Formation of castes in the higher termites. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 311–350.
- Noirot, Elaine. 1972. The onset of maternal behavior in rats, hamsters, and mice: a selective review. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, 4: 107–145.
- Nolte, D. J., I. Dési, and Beryl Meyers. 1969. Genetic and environmental factors affecting chiasma formation in locusts. *Chromosoma, Berlin*, 27(2): 145–155.
- Nolte, D. J., S. H. Eggers, and I. R. May. 1973. A locust pheromone: locustol. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 19(8): 1547–1554.
- Nolte, D. J., I. R. May, and B. M. Thomas. 1970. The gregarisation pheromone of locusts. *Chromosoma, Berlin*, 29(4): 462–473.
- Nordeng, H. 1971. Is the local orientation of anadromous fishes determined by pheromones? *Nature, London*, 233(5319): 411–413.
- Nørgaard, E. 1956. Environment and behaviour of *Theridion saxatile*. *Oikos (Acta Oecologica Scandinavica)*, 7(2): 159–192.
- Norris, K. S., ed. 1966. *Whales, dolphins, and porpoises*. University of California Press, Berkeley. xvi + 789 pp.
- . 1967. Aggressive behavior in Cetacea. In Carmine D. Clemente and D. B. Lindsley, eds. (q.v.), *Brain function*, vol. 5, *Aggression and defense, neural mechanisms and social patterns*, pp. 225–241.
- Norris, K. S., and J. H. Prescott. 1961. Observations on Pacific cetaceans of Californian and Mexican waters. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 63(4): 291–402.
- Norris, Maud J. 1968. Some group effects on reproduction in locusts. In R. Chauvin and C. Noirot, eds. (q.v.), *L'effet de groupe chez les animaux*, pp. 147–161.
- Northrop, F. S. C. 1959. *The logic of the sciences and the humanities*. Meridian Books, New York. xiv + 402 pp.
- Norton-Griffiths, M. N. 1969. The organisation, control and development of parental feeding in the oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*). *Behaviour*, 34(2): 55–114.
- Nottebohm, F. 1967. The role of sensory feedback in the development of avian vocalizations. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Ornithological Congress, Oxford, 1966*, pp. 265–280.
- . 1970. Ontogeny of bird song. *Science*, 167: 950–956.
- Novick, A. 1969. *The world of bats*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. 171 pp.

- Nutting, W. L. 1969. Flight and colony foundation. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 233-282.
- O'Connell, C. P. 1960. Use of fish schools for conditioned response experiments. *Animal Behaviour*, 8(3,4): 225-227.
- O'Donald, P. 1972. Sexual selections by variations in fitness at breeding time. *Nature, London*, 237(5354): 349-351.
- O'Farrell, T. P. 1965. Home range and ecology of snowshoe hares in interior Alaska. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 46(3): 406-418.
- Ogburn, W. F., and M. Nimkoff. 1958. *Sociology*, 3d ed. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. x + 756 pp.
- Ohba, S. 1967. Chromosomal polymorphism and capacity for increase under near optimal conditions. *Heredity*, 22(2): 169-185.
- Okano, T., C. Asami, Y. Haruki, M. Sasaki, N. Itoigawa, S. Shinohara, and T. Tsuzuki. 1973. Social relations in a chimpanzee colony. In C. R. Carpenter, ed. (q.v.), *Behavioral regulators of behavior in primates*, pp. 85-105.
- Økland, F. 1934. Utvandring og overvintring hos den røde skogmaur (*Formica rufa* L.). *Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift*, 3(5):316-327.
- Oliver, J. A. 1956. Reproduction in the king cobra, *Ophiophagus hannah* Cantor. *Zoologica, New York*, 41(4): 145-152.
- Oppenheimer, J. R. 1968. Behavior and ecology of the white-faced monkey, *Cebus capucinus*, on Barro Colorado Island, C.Z. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana. viii + 181 pp.
- 1973. Social and communicative behavior in the *Cebus* monkey. In C. R. Carpenter, ed. (q.v.), *Behavioral regulators of behavior in primates*, pp. 251-271.
- Ordway, Ellen. 1965. Caste differentiation in *Augochlorella* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 12(4): 291-308.
- 1966. The bionomics of *Augochlorella striata* and *A. persimilis* in eastern Kansas (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 39(2): 270-313.
- Orians, G. H. 1961a. Social stimulation within blackbird colonies. *Condor*, 63(4): 330-337.
- 1961b. The ecology of blackbird (*Agelaius*) social systems. *Ecological Monographs*, 31(3): 285-312.
- 1969. On the evolution of mating systems in birds and mammals. *American Naturalist*, 103(934): 589-603.
- Orians, G. H., and G. M. Christman. 1968. A comparative study of the behavior of red-winged, tricolored, and yellow-headed blackbirds. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 84. 81 pp.
- Orians, G. H., and G. Collier. 1963. Competition and blackbird social systems. *Evolution*, 17(4): 449-459.
- Orians, G. H., and Mary F. Willson. 1964. Interspecific territories of birds. *Ecology*, 45(4): 736-745.
- Orr, R. T. 1967. The Galapagos sea lion. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 48(1): 62-69.
- Ostrom, J. H. 1972. Were some dinosaurs gregarious? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 11: 287-301.
- Otte, D. 1970. *A comparative study of communicative behavior in grasshoppers*. Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 141. 168 pp.
- 1972. Simple versus elaborate behavior in grasshoppers: an analysis of communication in the genus *Syrbula*. *Behaviour*, 42(3,4): 291-322.
- Otto, D. 1958. Über die Arbeitsteilung im Staate von *Formica rufa rufopratensis minor* Gössw. und ihre verhaltensphysiologischen Grundlagen, ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Roten Waldameise. *Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin*, 30: 1-169.
- Owen, D. F. 1963. Similar polymorphisms in an insect and a land snail. *Nature, London*, 198(4876): 201-203.
- Owen-Smith, R. N. 1971. Territoriality in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) Burchell. *Nature, London*, 231(5301): 294-296.
- 1974. The social system of the white rhinoceros. In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 341-351.
- Packard, R. L. 1967. Octodontoid, bathyergoid, and ctenodactyloid rodents. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 273-290.
- 1968. An ecological study of the fulvous harvest mouse in eastern Texas. *American Midland Naturalist*, 79(1): 68-88.
- Packer, W. C. 1969. Observations on the behavior of the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy and Gaimard) in an enclosure. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 50(1): 8-20.
- Pageès, Elisabeth. 1965. Notes sur les pangolins du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica*, 1(3): 209-238.
- 1970. Sur l'écologie et le adaptation de l'orycxyrope et des pangolins sympatriques du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica*, 6(1): 27-92.
- 1972a. Comportamente agressif et sexuel chez les pangolins arboricoles (*Manis tricuspis* et *M. longicaudata*). *Biologia Gabonica*, 8(1): 3-62.
- 1972b. Comportamente maternelle et developement du jeune chez un pangolin arboricole (*M. tricuspis*). *Biologia Gabonica*, 8(1): 63-120.
- Paine, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. *American Naturalist*, 100(910): 65-75.
- Pardi, L. 1940. Ricerche sui Polistini: I, poliginia vera ed apparente in *Polistes gallicus* (L.). *Processi Verballi della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali in Pisa*, 49: 3-9.
- 1948. Dominance order in *Polistes* wasps. *Physiological Zoology*, 21(1):1-13.
- Pardi, L., and M. T. M. Piccioli. 1970. Studi sulla biologia di *Belonogaster* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae): 2, differenziamento castale incipiente in *B. griseus* (Fab.). *Monitore Zoologico-Italiana*, n.s., supplement 3, pp. 235-265.
- Parker, G. A. 1970a. Sperm competition and its evolutionary consequences in the insects. *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 45: 525-568.
- 1970b. The reproductive behaviour and the nature of sexual

- selection in *Scatophaga stercoraria* L. (Diptera: Scatophagidae): IV, epigamic competition and competition between males for the possession of females. *Behaviour*, 37(1,2): 113-139.
- Parr, A. E. 1927. A contribution to the theoretical analysis of the schooling behaviour of fishes. *Occasional Papers of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection*, 1: 1-32.
- Parsons, P. A. 1967. *The genetic analysis of behaviour*. Methuen, London. x + 174 pp.
- Passera, L. 1968. Observations biologiques sur la fourmi *Plagiolepis grassei* Le Masne Passera parasite social de *Plagiolepis pygmaea* Latr. (Hym. Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 15(4): 327-336.
- Pastan, I. 1972. Cyclic AMP. *Scientific American*, 227(2) (August): 97-105.
- Patterson, I. J. 1965. Timing and spacing of broods in the black-headed gull *Larus ridibundus*. *Ibis*, 107(4): 433-459.
- Patterson, O. 1967. *The sociology of slavery: an analysis of the origins, development and structure of Negro slave society in Jamaica*. Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Cranbury, N.J. 310 pp.
- Patterson, R. G. 1971. Vocalization in the desert tortoise, *Gopherus agassizi*. M.A. thesis, California State University, Fullerton. [Cited by B. H. Brattstrom, 1974 (q.v.).]
- Pavlov, I. P. 1928. *Lectures on conditioned reflexes*. International Publishers, New York. 414 pp.
- Payne, R. S., and S. McVay. 1971. Songs of humpback whales. *Science*, 173: 585-597.
- Peacock, A. D., and A. T. Baxter. 1950. Studies in Pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.): 3, life history. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 86: 171-178.
- Peacock, A. D., I. C. Smith, D. W. Hall, and A. T. Baxter. 1954. Studies in Pharaoh's ant, *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.): 8, male production by parthenogenesis. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 90: 154-158.
- Pearson, O. P. 1948. Life history of mountain viscachas in Peru. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 29(4): 345-374.
- 1966. The prey of carnivores during one cycle of mouse abundance. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 35(1): 217-233.
- 1971. Additional measurements of the impact of carnivores on California voles (*Microtus californicus*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 52(1): 41-49.
- Peek, F. W. 1971. Seasonal change in the breeding behavior of the male red-winged blackbird. *Wilson Bulletin*, 83(4): 383-395.
- Peek, J. M., R. E. LeResche, and D. R. Stevens. 1974. Dynamics of moose aggregations in Alaska, Minnesota, and Montana. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 55(1): 126-137.
- Pérez, J. 1899. *Les abeilles*. Librairie Hachette et Cie, Paris. viii + 348 pp.
- Perry, R. 1966. *The world of the polar bear*. University of Washington Press, Seattle. xi + 195 pp.
- 1967. *The world of the wolves*. Cassell, London. xi + 162 pp.
- 1969. *The world of the giant panda*. Taplinger, New York. ix + 136 pp.
- Peters, D. S. 1973. *Crossocerus dimidiatus* (Fabricius, 1781), eine weitere soziale Crabroninen-art. *Insectes Sociaux*, 20(2): 103-108.
- Peterson, R. L. 1955. *North American moose*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto. xi + 280 pp.
- Peterson, R. S. 1968. Social behavior in pinnipeds. In R. J. Harrison, ed., *The behavior and physiology of pinnipeds*, pp. 3-53. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York. 411 pp.
- Peterson, R. S., and G. A. Bartholomew. 1967. *The natural history and behavior of the California sea lion*. Special Publication no. 1. American Society of Mammalogists, Stillwater, Okla. xii + 79 pp.
- Petit, Claudine. 1958. Le déterminisme génétique et psycho-physiologique de la compétition sexuelle chez *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 92(3): 248-329.
- Petit, Claudine, and Lee Ehrman. 1969. Sexual selection in *Drosophila*. *Evolutionary Biology*, 3: 177-223.
- Petter, F. 1961. Répartition géographique et écologie des rongeurs désertiques (du Sahara occidental à l'Iran oriental). *Mammalia*, 25 (special number): 1-219.
- Petter, J.-J. 1962a. Recherches sur l'écologie et l'éthologie des lémuriers malgaches. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, ser. A (Zoology), 27(1): 1-146.
- 1962b. Ecological and behavioral studies of Madagascar lemurs in the field. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 102(2): 267-281.
- 1970. "Domaine vital" et "territoire" chez les lémuriers malgaches. In G. Richard, ed. (q.v.), *Territoire et domaine vital*, pp. 107-114.
- Petter, J.-J., and C. M. Hladik. 1970. Observations sur le domaine vital et la densité de population de *Loris tardigradus* dans les forêts de Ceylan. *Mammalia*, 34(3): 394-409.
- Petter, J.-J., and Arlette Petter. 1967. The aye-aye of Madagascar. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 195-205.
- Petter, J.-J., and A. Peyrieras. 1970. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude d'un lémurien malgache, le aye-aye (*Daubentonia madagascariensis* E. Geoffroy). *Mammalia*, 34(2): 167-193.
- Petter, J.-J., A. Schilling, and G. Pariente. 1971. Observations éco-éthologiques sur deux lémuriers malgaches nocturnes: *Phaner furcifer* et *Microcebus coquereli*. *La Terre et la Vie*, 118(3): 287-327.
- Petter-Rousseaux, Arlette. 1962. Recherches sur la biologie de la reproduction des primates inférieurs. *Mammalia*, 26, supplement 1. 88 pp.
- Pfeffer, P. 1967. Le mouflon de Corse (*Ovis ammon musimom* Schreber 1782); position systématique, écologie et éthologie comparées. *Mammalia*, 31, supplement. 262 pp.
- Pfeffer, P., and H. Genest. 1969. Biologie comparée d'une population de mouflons de Corse (*Ovis ammon musimom*) du Parc Naturel du Caroux. *Mammalia*, 33(2): 165-192.
- Pfeiffer, J. E. 1969. *The emergence of man*. Harper & Row, New York. xxiv + 477 pp.

- Pfeiffer, W. 1962. The fright reaction of fish. *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 37(4): 495-511.
- Phillips, P. J. 1973. Evolution of holopelagic Cnidaria: colonial and non-colonial strategies. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 107-118.
- Pianka, E. R. 1970. On *r*- and *K*-selection. *American Naturalist*, 104(940): 592-597.
- Piccioli, M. T. M., and L. Pardi. 1970. Studi della biologia di *Belonogaster* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae): 1, sull'etogramma di *Belonogaster griseus* (Fab.). *Monitore Zoologico Italiana*, n.s., supplement 3, pp. 197-225.
- Pickles, W. 1940. Fluctuations in the populations, weights and biomasses of ants at Thornhill, Yorkshire, from 1935 to 1939. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 90(17): 467-485.
- Pielou, E. C. 1969. *An introduction to mathematical ecology*. Wiley-Interscience, New York. viii + 286 pp.
- Pilbeam, D. 1972. *The ascent of man: an introduction to human evolution*. Macmillan Co., New York. x + 207 pp.
- Pilleri, G., and J. Knuckey. 1969. Behaviour patterns of some Delphinidae observed in the western Mediterranean. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(1): 48-72.
- Pilters, Hilde. 1954. Untersuchungen über angeborene Verhaltensweisen bei Tylopoden, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuweltlichen Formen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 11(2): 213-303.
- Pisarski, B. 1966. Etudes sur les fourmis du genre *Strongylognathus* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warsaw, 23(22): 509-523.
- Pitcher, T. J. 1973. The three-dimensional structure of schools in the minnow, *Phoxinus phoxinus* (L.). *Animal Behaviour*, 21(4): 673-686.
- Pitelka, F. A. 1942. Territoriality and related problems in North American hummingbirds. *Condor*, 44(5): 189-204.
- . 1957. Some aspects of population structure in the short-term cycle of the brown lemming in northern Alaska. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology*, 22: 237-251.
- . 1959. Numbers, breeding schedule, and territoriality in pectoral sandpipers of northern Alaska. *Condor*, 61(4): 233-264.
- Plateaux-Quénu, Cécile. 1961. Les sexués de remplacement chez les insectes sociaux. *Année Biologique*, 37(5,6): 177-216.
- . 1972. *La biologie des abeilles primitives*. Les grand problèmes de la biologie, no. 11. Masson, Paris. 200 pp.
- . 1973. Construction et évolution annuelle du nid d'*Evylaeus calceatus* Scopoli (Hym., Halictinae) avec quelques considérations sur la division du travail dans les sociétés monogynes et digynes. *Insectes Sociaux*, 20(3): 297-320.
- Plath, O. E. 1922. Notes on *Psithyrus*, with records of two new American hosts. *Biological Bulletin, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, 43(1): 23-44.
- . 1934. *Bumblebees and their ways*. Macmillan Co., New York. xvi + 201 pp.
- Platt, J. R. 1964. Strong inference. *Science*, 146: 347-353.
- Plempel, M. 1963. Die chemischen Grundlagen der Sexualreaktion bei Zygomyceten. *Planta*, 59: 492-508.
- Ploog, D. W. 1967. The behavior of squirrel monkeys (*Saimiri sciureus*) as revealed by sociometry, bioacoustics, and brain stimulation. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 149-184.
- Poelker, R. J., and H. D. Hartwell. 1973. Black bear of Washington. *Biological Bulletin*, Washington State Game Department, 14: 1-180.
- Poglayen-Neuwall, I. 1962. Beiträge zu einem Ethogramm des Wickelbären (*Potos flavus* Schreber). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin*, 27(1): 1-44.
- . 1966. On the marking behavior of the kinkajou (*Potos flavus* Schreber). *Zoologica, New York*, 51(4): 137-142.
- Poirier, F. E. 1968. The Nilgiri langur (*Presbytis johnii*) mother-infant dyad. *Primates*, 9(1,2): 45-68.
- . 1969a. Behavioral flexibility and intergroup variation among Nilgiri langurs (*Presbytis johnii*) of South India. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(1,2): 119-133.
- . 1969b. The Nilgiri langur (*Presbytis johnii*) troop: its composition, structure, function, and change. *Folia Primatologica*, 10(1,2): 20-47.
- . 1970a. The Nilgiri langur (*Presbytis johnii*) of South India. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 1, pp. 251-383.
- . 1970b. Dominance structure of the Nilgiri langur (*Presbytis johnii*) of South India. *Folia Primatologica*, 12(3): 161-186.
- . ed. 1972a. *Primate socialization*. Random House, New York. x + 260 pp.
- . 1972b. Introduction. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 3-28.
- Pontin, A. J. 1961. Population stabilization and competition between the ants *Lasius flavus* (F.) and *L. niger* (L.). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 30(1): 47-54.
- . 1963. Further considerations of competition and the ecology of the ants *Lasius flavus* (F.) and *L. niger* (L.). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 32(3): 565-574.
- Poole, T. B. 1966. Aggressive play in polecats. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 18: 23-44.
- Porter, W. P., and D. M. Gates. 1969. Thermodynamic equilibria of animals with environment. *Ecological Monographs*, 39(3): 227-244.
- Porter, W. P., J. W. Mitchell, W. A. Beckman, and C. B. DeWitt. 1973. Behavioral implications of mechanistic ecology: thermal and behavioral modeling of desert ectotherms and their microenvironment. *Oecologia, Berlin*, 13(1): 1-54.
- Powell, G. C., and R. B. Nickerson. 1965. Aggregations among juvenile king crabs (*Paralithodes camtschatica*, Tilesius), Kodiak, Alaska. *Animal Behaviour*, 13(2,3): 374-380.
- Priesner, E. 1968. Die interspezifischen Wirkungen der Sexuallockstoffe der Saturniidae (Lepidoptera). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 61(3): 263-297.

- Pringle, J. W. S. 1951. On the parallel between learning and evolution. *Behaviour*, 3(3): 174-215.
- Prior, R. 1968. *The roe deer of Cranborne Chase: an ecological survey*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. xvi + 222 pp.
- Prokopy, R. J. 1972. Evidence for a marking pheromone deterring repeated oviposition in apple maggot flies. *Environmental Entomology*, 1(3): 326-332.
- Pukowski, Erna. 1933. Ökologische Untersuchungen an *Necrophorus F.* *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, 27(3): 518-586.
- Pulliainen, E. 1965. Studies on the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici, Helsinki*, 2(4): 215-259.
- Pulliam, R., B. Gilbert, P. Klopfer, D. McDonald, Linda McDonald, and G. Millikan. 1972. On the evolution of sociality, with particular reference to *Tiaris olivacea*. *Wilson Bulletin*, 84(1): 77-89.
- Quastler, H. 1958. A primer on information theory. In H. P. Yockey, R. L. Platzman, and H. Quastler, eds. (q.v.), *Symposium on information theory in biology*, pp. 3-49.
- Quilliam, T. A., ed. 1966. The mole: its adaptation to an underground environment. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 149(1): 31-114.
- Quimby, D. C. 1951. The life history and ecology of the jumping mouse, *Zapus hudsonius*. *Ecological Monographs*, 21(1): 61-95.
- Rabb, G. B., and Mary S. Rabb. 1963. On the behavior and breeding biology of the African pipid frog *Hymenochirus boettgeri*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 20(2): 215-241.
- Rabb, G. B., J. H. Woolpy, and B. E. Ginsburg. 1967. Social relationships in a group of captive wolves. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 305-311.
- Radakov, D. V. 1973. *Schooling in the ecology of fish*, trans. by H. Mills. Halsted Press, Wiley, New York. viii + 173 pp.
- Rahm, U. 1961. Verhalten der Schuppentiere (Pholidota). *Handbuch der Zoologie*, 8(10): 32-48.
- . 1969. Notes sur le cri du *Dendrohyrax dorsalis* (Hyracoidea). *Mammalia*, 33(1): 68-79.
- Raignier, A. 1972. Sur l'origine des nouvelles sociétés des fourmis voyageuses africaines (Hyménoptères Formicidae, Dorylinae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 19(3): 153-170.
- Raignier, A., and J. Van Boven. 1955. Etude taxonomique, biologique et biométrique des *Dorylus* du sous-genre *Anomma* (Hymenoptera Formicidae). *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren* (Belgium), n.s. 4 (Sciences Zoologiques) 2: 1-359.
- Ralls, Katherine. 1971. Mammalian scent marking. *Science*, 171: 443-449.
- Rand, A. L. 1941. Development and enemy recognition of the curve-billed thrasher *Toxostoma curvirostre*. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 78: 213-242.
- . 1953. Factors affecting feeding rates of anis. *Auk*, 70(1): 26-30.
- . 1954. Social feeding behavior of birds. *Fieldiana, Zoology* (Chicago): 36(1): 1-71.
- Rand, A. S. 1967a. The adaptive significance of territoriality in iguanid lizards. In W. W. Milstead, ed. (q.v.), *Lizard ecology: a symposium*, pp. 106-115.
- . 1967b. Ecology and social organization in the iguanid lizard *Anolis lineatopus*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*, 122: 1-79.
- Rand, A. S., and E. E. Williams. 1970. An estimation of redundancy and information content of anole dewlaps. *American Naturalist*, 104(935): 99-103.
- Ransom, T. W. 1971. Ecology and social behavior of baboons (*Papio anubis*) at the Gombe National Park. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.
- Ransom, T. W., and B. S. Ransom. 1971. Adult male-infant relations among baboons (*Papio anubis*). *Folia Primatologica*, 16(3,4): 179-195.
- Ransom, T. W., and Thelma E. Rowell. 1972. Early social development of feral baboons. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 105-144.
- Rappaport, R. A. 1971. The sacred in human evolution. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 2: 23-44.
- Rasa, O. Anne E. 1973. Marking behaviour and its social significance in the African dwarf mongoose, *Helogale undulata rufula*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 32(3): 293-318.
- Rasmussen, D. I. 1964. Blood group polymorphism and inbreeding in natural populations of the deer mouse *Peromyscus maniculatus*. *Evolution*, 18(2): 219-229.
- Ratcliffe, F. N., F. J. Gay, and T. Greaves. 1952. *Australian termites, the biology, recognition, and economic importance of the common species*. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne. 124 pp.
- Rau, P. 1933. *The jungle bees and wasps of Barro Colorado Island (with notes on other insects)*. Published by the author, Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Mo. 324 pp.
- Rawls, J. 1971. *A theory of justice*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xvi + 607 pp.
- Ray, C., W. A. Watkins, and J. J. Burns. 1969. The underwater song of *Erignathus* (bearded seal). *Zoologica, New York*, 54(2): 79-83.
- Regnier, F. E., and E. O. Wilson. 1968. The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 14(7): 955-970.
- . 1969. The alarm-defence system of the ant *Lasius alienus*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 15(5): 893-898.
- . 1971. Chemical communication and "propaganda" in slave-maker ants. *Science*, 172: 267-269.
- Reid, M. J., and J. W. Atz. 1958. Oral incubation in the cichlid fish *Geophagus jurupari* Heckel. *Zoologica, New York*, 43(5): 77-88.
- Renner, M. 1960. Das Duftorgan der Honigbiene und die physiologische Bedeutung ihres Duftstoffes. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 43(4): 411-468.
- Renner, M., and Margot Baumann. 1964. Über Komplexe von subepidermalen Drüsenzellen (Duftdrüsen?) der Bienenkönigin. *Naturwissenschaften*, 51(3): 68-69.

- Rensch, B. 1956. Increase of learning ability with increase of brain size. *American Naturalist*, 90(851): 81-95.
- 1960. *Evolution above the species level*. Columbia University Press, New York. xvii + 419 pp.
- Renský, M. 1966. The systematics of paralanguage. *Travaux linguistiques de Prague*, 2: 97-102.
- Ressler, R. H., R. B. Cialdini, M. L. Ghoca, and Suzanne M. Kleist. 1968. Alarm pheromone in the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris*. *Science*, 161: 597-599.
- Rettenmeyer, C. W. 1962. The behavior of millipeds found with neotropical army ants. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 35(4): 377-384.
- 1963a. The behavior of Thysanura found with army ants. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 56(2): 170-174.
- 1963b. Behavioral studies of army ants. *Kansas University Science Bulletin*, 44(9): 281-465.
- Reynolds, H. C. 1952. Studies on reproduction in the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana virginiana*). *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 52(3): 223-284.
- Reynolds, V. 1965. Some behavioural comparisons between the chimpanzee and the mountain gorilla in the wild. *American Anthropologist*, 67(3): 691-706.
- 1966. Open groups in hominid evolution. *Man*, 1(4): 441-452.
- 1968. Kinship and the family in monkeys, apes and man. *Man*, 3(2): 209-233.
- Reynolds, V., and Frances Reynolds. 1965. Chimpanzees of the Budongo Forest. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 368-424.
- Rheingold, Harriet L. 1963a. Maternal behavior in the dog. In Harriet Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 169-202.
- ed. 1963b. *Maternal behavior in mammals*. John Wiley & Sons, New York. viii + 349 pp.
- Rhijn, J. G. van. 1973. Behavioural dimorphism in male ruffs, *Philomachus pugnax* (L.). *Behaviour*, 47(3,4): 153-229.
- Ribbands, C. R. 1953. *The behaviour and social life of honeybees*. Bee Research Association, London. 352 pp.
- Rice, D. W. 1967. Cetaceans. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 291-324.
- Rice, D. W., and K. W. Kenyon. 1962. Breeding cycles and behavior of Laysan and black-footed albatrosses. *Auk*, 79(4): 517-567.
- Richard, Alison. 1970. A comparative study of the activity patterns and behavior of *Alouatta villosa* and *Ateles geoffroyi*. *Folia Primatologica*, 12(4): 241-263.
- Richard, G., ed. 1970. *Territoire et domaine vital*. Masson et Cie, Paris. viii + 125 pp.
- Richards, Christina M. 1958. The inhibition of growth in crowded *Rana pipiens* tadpoles. *Physiological Zoology*, 31(2): 138-151.
- Richards, K. W. 1973. Biology of *Bombus polaris* Curtis and *B. hyperboreus* Schönherr at Lake Hazen, Northwest Territories (Hymenoptera: Bombini). *Quaestiones Entomologicae*, 9: 115-157.
- Richards, O. W. 1927a. The specific characters of the British humblebees (Hymenoptera). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 75(2): 233-268.
- 1927b. Sexual selection and allied problems in the insects. *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 2(4): 298-364.
- 1965. Concluding remarks on the social organization of insect communities. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 169-172.
- 1969. The biology of some W. African social wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae, Polistinae). *Memorie Società Entomologica Italiana*, 48(1B): 79-93.
- 1971. The biology of the social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Biological Reviews, Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 46(4): 483-528.
- Richards, O. W., and Maud J. Richards. 1951. Observations on the social wasps of South America (Hymenoptera Vespidae). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 102(1): 1-170.
- Richardson, W. B. 1942. Ring-tailed cats (*Bassariscus astutus*): their growth and development. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 23(1): 17-26.
- Richter-Dyn, Nira, and N. S. Goel. 1972. On the extinction of colonizing species. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 3(4): 406-433.
- Ride, W. D. L. 1970. *A guide to the native mammals of Australia*. Oxford University Press, Oxford. xiv + 249 pp.
- Ridgway, S. H., ed. 1972. *Mammals of the sea: biology and medicine*. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. xiv + 812 pp.
- Ridpath, M. G. 1972. The Tasmanian native hen, *Tribonyx mortierii*, I-III. *Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Wildlife Research, East Melbourne*, 17(1): 1-118.
- Riemann, J. G., Donna J. Moen, and Barbara J. Thorson. 1967. Female monogamy and its control in houseflies. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 13(3): 407-418.
- Ripley, Suzanne. 1967. Intertroop encounters among Ceylon gray langurs (*Presbytis entellus*). In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 237-253.
- 1970. Leaves and leaf-monkeys. In J. R. Napier and P. H. Napier, eds. (q.v.), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics, and behavior*, pp. 481-509.
- Ripley, S. D. 1952. Territory and sexual behavior in the great Indian rhinoceros, a speculation. *Ecology*, 33(4): 570-573.
- 1958. Comments on the black and square-lipped rhinoceros species in Africa. *Ecology*, 39(1): 172-174.
- 1959. Competition between sunbird and honeyeater species in the Moluccan Islands. *American Naturalist*, 93(869): 127-132.
- 1961. Aggressive neglect as a factor in interspecific competition in birds. *Auk*, 78(3): 366-371.
- Roberts, Pamela. 1971. Social interactions of *Galago crassicaudatus*. *Folia Primatologica*, 14(3,4): 171-181.
- Roberts, R. B., and C. H. Dodson. 1967. Nesting biology of two communal bees, *Euglossa imperialis* and *Euglossa ignita* (Hymenoptera: Apidae), including description of larvae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 60(5): 1007-1014.

- Robertson, A., D. J. Drage, and M. H. Cohen. 1972. Control of aggregation in *Dictyostelium discoideum* by an external periodic pulse of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. *Science*, 175: 333-335.
- Robertson, D. R. 1972. Social control of sex reversal in a coral-reef fish. *Science*, 177: 1007-1009.
- Robins, C. R., C. Phillips, and Fanny Phillips. 1959. Some aspects of the behavior of the blennioid fish *Chaenopsis ocellata* Poey. *Zoologica, New York*, 44(2): 77-84.
- Robinson, D. J., and I. McT. Cowan. 1954. An introduced population of the gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin) in British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 32(3): 261-282.
- Rodman, P. S. 1973. Population composition and adaptive organisation among orang-utans of the Kutai Reserve. In R. P. Michael and J. H. Crook, eds. (q.v.), *Comparative ecology and behaviour of primates*, pp. 171-209.
- Roe, Anne, and G. G. Simpson, eds. 1958. *Behavior and evolution*. Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn. vii + 557 pp.
- Roe, F. G. 1970. *The North American buffalo: a critical study of the species in the wild state*, 2d ed. University of Toronto Press, Toronto. xi + 991 pp.
- Roelofs, W. L., and A. Comeau. 1969. Sex pheromone specificity: taxonomic and evolutionary aspects in Lepidoptera. *Science*, 165: 398-400.
- . 1971. Sex attractants in Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry, IUPAC, Tel Aviv, Israel*, pp. 91-114.
- Rogers, L. L. 1974. Movement patterns and social organization of black bears in Minnesota. Ph.D. thesis, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Rood, J. P. 1970. Ecology and social behavior of the desert cavy (*Microcavia australis*). *American Midland Naturalist*, 83(2): 415-454.
- Rood, J. P., and F. H. Test. 1968. Ecology of the spiny rat, *Heteromys anomalus*, at Rancho Grande, Venezuela. *American Midland Naturalist*, 79(1): 89-102.
- Roonwal, M. L. 1970. Termites of the Oriental region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 315-391.
- Ropartz, P. 1966. Contribution à l'étude du déterminisme d'un effet de groupe chez les souris. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 263: 2070-2072.
- . 1968. Olfaction et comportement social chez les rongeurs. *Mammalia*, 32(4): 550-569.
- Rose, R. M., J. W. Holaday, and I. S. Bernstein. 1971. Plasma testosterone, dominance rank and aggressive behaviour in male rhesus monkeys. *Nature, London*, 231(5302): 366-368.
- Rosen, M. W. 1959. *Water flow about a swimming fish*. Station Technical Publications, NOTS TP 2298. U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif. iv + 94 pp. [Cited by C. M. Breder, 1965 (q.v.).]
- Rosen, M. W., and N. E. Cornford. 1971. Fluid friction of fish slimes. *Nature, London*, 234(5323): 49-51.
- Rosenblatt, J. S. 1965. The basis of synchrony in the behavioral interaction between the mother and her offspring in the laboratory rat. In B. M. Foss, ed., *Determinants of infant behaviour*, vol. 3, pp. 3-45. Methuen, London. xiii + 264 pp.
- . 1972. Learning in newborn kittens. *Scientific American*, 227(6) (December): 18-25.
- Rosenblatt, J. S., and D. S. Lehrman. 1963. Maternal behavior of the laboratory rat. In Harriet L. Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 8-57.
- Rosenblum, L. A., ed. 1970. *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 1. Academic Press, New York. xii + 400 pp.
- . 1971a. The ontogeny of mother-infant relations in macaques. In H. Moltz, ed. (q.v.), *The ontogeny of vertebrate behavior*, pp. 315-367.
- . ed. 1971b. *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 2. Academic Press, New York. xi + 267 pp.
- Rosenblum, L. A., and R. W. Cooper, eds. 1968. *The squirrel monkey*. Academic Press, New York. xii + 451 pp.
- Rosenson, L. M. 1973. Group formation in the captive greater bushbaby (*Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 21(1): 67-77.
- Rothballer, A. B. 1967. Aggression, defense and neurohumors. In Carmine D. Clemente and D. B. Lindsley, eds. (q.v.), *Brain function*, vol. 5, *Aggression and defense, neural mechanisms and social patterns*, pp. 135-170.
- Roubaud, E. 1916. Recherches biologiques sur les guêpes solitaires et sociales d'Afrique: la genèse de la vie sociale et l'évolution de l'instinct maternel chez les vespides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 10th ser. (Zoologie), 1: 1-160.
- Roughgarden, J. S. 1971. Density-dependent natural selection. *Ecology*, 52(3): 453-468.
- . 1974. Species packing and competition function with illustrations from coral reef fish. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 5(2): 163-186.
- Rousseau, M. 1971. Un machairodonte dans l'art Aurignacien? *Mammalia*, 35(4): 648-657.
- Rovner, J. S. 1968. Territoriality in the sheet-web spider *Linyphia triangularis* (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 25(2): 232-242.
- Rowell, Thelma E. 1963. Behaviour and female reproductive cycles of rhesus macaques. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 6: 193-203.
- . 1966a. Forest living baboons in Uganda. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 149(3): 344-364.
- . 1966b. Hierarchy in the organization of a captive baboon group. *Animal Behaviour*, 14(4): 430-443.
- . 1967. A quantitative comparison of the behaviour of a wild and a caged baboon troop. *Animal Behaviour*, 15(4): 499-509.
- . 1969a. Long-term changes in a population of Ugandan baboons. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(4): 241-254.
- . 1969b. Variability in the social organization of primates. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology, essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 283-305.

- . 1970. Baboon menstrual cycles affected by social environment. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*, 21: 133–141.
- . 1971. Organization of caged groups of *Cercopithecus* monkeys. *Animal Behaviour*, 19(4): 625–645.
- . 1972. *Social behaviour of monkeys*. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, Middlesex. 203 pp.
- Rowell, Thelma E., N. A. Din, and A. Omar. 1968. The social development of baboons in their first three months. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 155(4): 461–483.
- Rowell, Thelma E., R. A. Hinde, and Yvette Spencer-Booth. 1964. "Aunt"-infant interaction in captive rhesus monkeys. *Animal Behaviour*, 12(2,3): 219–226.
- Rowley, I. 1965. The life history of the superb blue wren, *Malurus cyaneus*. *Emu*, 64(4): 251–297.
- Ruelle, J. E. 1970. A revision of the termites of the genus *Macrotermes* from the Ethiopian Region (Isoptera: Termitidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology*, 24: 365–444.
- Rumbaugh, D. M. 1970. Learning skills of anthropoids. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 1, pp. 1–70.
- Russell, Eleanor. 1970. Observations on the behaviour of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*) in captivity. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(4): 385–404.
- Ryan, E. P. 1966. Pheromone: evidence in a decapod crustacean. *Science*, 151: 340–341.
- Ryland, J. S. 1970. *Bryozoans*. Hutchinson University Library, London. 175 pp.
- Saayman, G. S. 1971a. Behaviour of the adult males in a troop of free-ranging chacma baboons (*Papio ursinus*). *Folia Primatologica*, 15(1,2): 36–57.
- . 1971b. Grooming behaviour in a troop of free-ranging chacma baboons (*Papio ursinus*). *Folia Primatologica*, 16(3,4): 161–178.
- Saayman, G. S., C. K. Tayler, and D. Bower. 1973. Diurnal activity cycles in captive and free-ranging Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus* Ehrenburg). *Behaviour*, 44(3,4): 212–233.
- Sabater Pi, J. 1972. Contribution to the ecology of *Mandrillus sphinx* Linnaeus 1758 of Rio Muni (Republic of Equatorial Guinea). *Folia Primatologica*, 17(4): 304–319.
- . 1973. Contribution to the ecology of *Colobus polykomos satanas* (Waterhouse, 1838) of Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea. *Folia Primatologica*, 19(2,3): 193–207.
- Sackett, G. P. 1970. Unlearned responses, differential rearing experiences, and the development of social attachments by rhesus monkeys. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 1, pp. 111–140.
- Sade, D. S. 1965. Some aspects of parent-offspring and sibling relations in a group of rhesus monkeys, with a discussion of grooming. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 23(1): 1–17.
- . 1967. Determinants of dominance in a group of free-ranging rhesus monkeys. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 99–114.
- Sadleir, R. M. F. S. 1965. The relationship between agonistic behaviour and population changes in the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus* (Wagner). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 34(2): 331–352.
- Sahlins, M. D. 1959. The social life of monkeys, apes and primitive man. In J. N. Spuhler, ed., *The evolution of man's capacity for culture*, pp. 54–73. Wayne State University Press, Detroit, Mich. 79 pp.
- Saint Girons, M.-C. 1967. Etude du genre *Apodemus* Kaup, 1829 en France (suite et fin). *Mammalia*, 31(1): 55–100.
- Sakagami, S. F. 1954. Occurrence of an aggressive behaviour in queenless hives, with considerations on the social organization of honeybee. *Insectes Sociaux*, 1(4): 331–343.
- . 1960. Ethological peculiarities of the primitive social bees, *Allo-dape* Lepeletier and allied genera. *Insectes Sociaux*, 7(3): 231–249.
- . 1971. Ethosozologischer Vergleich zwischen Honigbienen und stachellosen Bienen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 28(4): 337–350.
- Sakagami, S. F., and Y. Akahira. 1960. Studies on the Japanese honeybee, *Apis cerana cerana* Fabricius: 8, two opposing adaptations in the post-stinging behavior of honeybees. *Evolution*, 14(1): 29–40.
- Sakagami, S. F., and K. Fukushima. 1957. *Vespa dybowskii* André as a facultative temporary social parasite. *Insectes Sociaux*, 4(1): 1–12.
- Sakagami, S. F., and K. Hayashida. 1968. Bionomics and sociology of the summer matrifilial phase in the social halictine bee, *Lasioglossum duplex*. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 16(3): 413–513.
- Sakagami, S. F., and S. Laroca. 1963. Additional observations on the habits of the cleptobiotic stingless bees, the genus *Lestrimelitta* Friese (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 15(2): 319–339.
- Sakagami, S. F., and C. D. Michener. 1962. *The nest architecture of the sweat bees (Halictinae): a comparative study of behavior*. University of Kansas Press, Lawrence. 135 pp.
- Sakagami, S. F., Maria J. Montenegro, and W. E. Kerr. 1965. Behavior studies of the stingless bees, with special reference to the oviposition process: 5, *Melipona quadrfasciata anthidioides* Lepeletier. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 15(4): 578–607.
- Sakagami, S. F., and Y. Oniki. 1963. Behavior studies of the stingless bees, with special reference to the oviposition process: 1, *Melipona compressipes manaosensis* Schwarz. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 15(2): 300–318.
- Sakagami, S. F., and K. Yoshikawa. 1968. A new ethospecies of *Stenogaster* wasps from Sarawak, with a comment on the value of ethological characters in animal taxonomy. *Annotationes Zoologicae japonensis*, 41(2): 77–84.
- Sakagami, S. F., and R. Zucchi. 1965. Winterverhalten einer neotropischen Hummel, *Bombus atratus*, innerhalb des Beobachtungskastens: ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Hummeln. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 15(4): 712–762.

- Sale, P. F. 1972. Effect of cover on agonistic behavior of a reef fish: a possible spacing mechanism. *Ecology*, 53(4): 753-758.
- Salt, G. 1936. Experimental studies in insect parasitism: 4, the effect of superparasitism on populations of *Trichogramma evanescens*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 13: 363-375.
- Sanders, C. J. 1970. The distribution of carpenter ant colonies in the spruce-fir forests of northeastern Ontario. *Ecology*, 51(5): 865-873.
- 1971. Sex pheromone specificity and taxonomy of budworm moths (Choristoneura). *Science*, 171: 911-913.
- Sanders, C. J., and F. B. Knight. 1968. Natural regulation of the aphid *Pterocomma populifoliae* on bigtooth aspen in northern lower Michigan. *Ecology*, 49(2): 234-244.
- Sands, W. A. 1957. The soldier mandibles of the Nasutitermitinae (Isoptera, Termitidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 4(1): 13-24.
- 1972. The soldierless termites of Africa (Isoptera: Termitidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology*, supplement 18. 244 pp.
- Santschi, F. 1920. Fourmis du genre *Bothriomyrmex* Emery (système et mœurs). *Revue Zoologique Africaine*, 7(3): 201-224.
- Sauer, E. G. F., and Eleonore M. Sauer. 1963. The South-West African bush-baby of the *Galago senegalensis* group. *Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society*, 16: 5-35. [Synopsis in J. R. Napier and P. H. Napier, 1967 (q.v.).]
- 1972. Zur Biologie der kurzohrigen Elefantenspitzmaus. *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoo*, 15(4): 119-139.
- Savage, T. S., and J. Wyman. 1843-1844. Observations on the external characters and habits of the Trogodytes Niger, Geoff. and on its organization. *Boston Journal of Natural History*, 4(3): 362-376; 4(4): 377-386.
- Schaller, G. B. 1961. The orang-utan in Sarawak. *Zoologica, New York*, 46(2): 73-82.
- 1963. *The mountain gorilla: ecology and behavior*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xviii + 431 pp.
- 1965a. The behavior of the mountain gorilla. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 324-367.
- 1965b. *The year of the gorilla*. Ballantine Books, New York. 285 pp.
- 1967. *The deer and the tiger: a study of wildlife in India*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. ix + 370 pp.
- 1970. This gentle and elegant cat. *Natural History*, 79(6): 30-39.
- 1972. *The Serengeti lion: a study of predator-prey relations*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xiii + 480 pp.
- Schaller, G. B., and G. R. Lowther. 1969. The relevance of carnivore behavior to the study of early hominids. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 25(4): 307-341.
- Scheffer, V. B. 1958. *Seals, sea lions, and walruses: a review of the Pinnipedia*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif. x + 179 pp.
- Schein, M. W., and M. H. Fohrman. 1955. Social dominance relationships in a herd of dairy cattle. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 3(2): 45-55.
- Schenkel, R. 1947. Ausdrucks-Studien an Wölfen. Gefangenschafts-Beobachtungen. *Behaviour*, 1(2): 81-129.
- 1966a. Zum Problem der Territorialität und des Markierens bei Säugern—am Beispiel des Schwarzen Nashorns und des Löwen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(5): 593-626.
- 1966b. Play, exploration and territoriality in the wild lion. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 18: 11-22.
- 1967. Submission: its features and function in the wolf and dog. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 319-329.
- Scherba, G. 1964. Species replacement as a factor affecting distribution of *Formica opaciventris* Emery (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 72: 231-237.
- Scheven, J. 1958. Beitrag zur Biologie der Schmarotzerfeldwespen *Sulcopolistes atrimandibularis* Zimm., *S. semenowi* F. Morawitz und *S. sulcifer* Zimm. *Insectes Sociaux*, 5(4): 409-437.
- Schevill, W. E. 1964. Underwater sounds of cetaceans. In W. N. Tavolga, ed. (q.v.), *Marine bio-acoustics*, pp. 307-316.
- Schevill, W. E., and W. A. Watkins. 1962. *Whale and porpoise voices: a phonograph record*. Contribution no. 1320. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass. 24 pp.
- Schiller, P. H. 1952. Innate constituents of complex responses in primates. *Psychological Review*, 59(3): 177-191.
- 1957. Innate motor action as a basis of learning. In Claire H. Schiller, trans. and ed., *Instinctive behavior: the development of a modern concept*, pp. 264-287. International Universities Press, New York. xix + 328 pp.
- Schjelderup-Ebbe, T. 1922. Beiträge zur Sozialpsychologie des Haushuhns. *Zeitschrift für Psychologie*, 88(3-5): 225-252.
- 1923. Weitere Beiträge zur Sozial- und Individualpsychologie des Haushuhns. *Zeitschrift für Psychologie*, 92(1,2): 60-87.
- 1935. Social behavior of birds. In C. A. Murchison, ed., *A handbook of social psychology*, pp. 947-972. Clark University Press, Worcester, Mass. xii + 1195 pp.
- Schloeth, R. 1961. Das Sozialleben des Camargue-Rindes. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 18(5): 575-627.
- Schmid, B. 1939. Psychologische Beobachtungen und Versuche an einem jungen, männlichen Ameisenbären (*Myrmecophaga tridactylus* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 2(2): 117-126.
- Schneider, D. 1969. Insect olfaction: deciphering system for chemical messages. *Science*, 163: 1031-1037.
- Schneirla, T. C. 1933. Studies on army ants in Panama. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 15(2): 267-299.
- 1938. A theory of army-ant behavior based upon the analysis of activities in a representative species. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 25(1): 51-90.
- 1940. Further studies on the army-ant behavior pattern. Mass-organization in the swarm-raiders. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 29(3): 401-460.
- 1946. Problems in the biopsychology of social organization. *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 41(4): 385-402.
- 1956. A preliminary survey of colony division and related proc-

- esses in two species of terrestrial army ants. *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(1): 49-69.
- 1971. *Army ants: a study in social organization*, ed. by H. R. Topoff. W. H. Freeman, San Francisco. xxii + 349 pp.
- Schneirla, T. C., and R. Z. Brown. 1952. Sexual broods and the production of young queens in two species of army ants. *Zoologica, New York*, 37(1): 5-32.
- Schneirla, T. C., and G. Piel. 1948. The army ant. *Scientific American*, 178(6) (June): 16-23.
- Schneirla, T. C., J. S. Rosenblatt, and Ethel Tobach. 1963. Maternal behavior in the cat. In Harriet L. Rheingold, ed. (q.v.), *Maternal behavior in mammals*, pp. 122-168.
- Schoener, T. W. 1965. The evolution of bill size differences among sympatric congeneric species of birds. *Evolution*, 19(2): 189-213.
- 1967. The ecological significance of sexual dimorphism in size in the lizard *Anolis conspersus*. *Science*, 155: 474-477.
- 1968a. Sizes of feeding territories among birds. *Ecology*, 49(1): 123-141.
- 1968b. The *Anolis* lizards of Bimini: resource partitioning in a complex fauna. *Ecology*, 49(4): 704-726.
- 1971. Theory of feeding strategies. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 2: 369-404.
- 1973. Population growth regulated by intraspecific competition for energy or time: some simple representations. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 4(1): 56-84.
- Schoener, T. W., and Amy Schoener. 1971a. Structural habitats of West Indian *Anolis* lizards: 1, lowland Jamaica. *Breviora*, 368. 53 pp.
- 1971b. Structural habitats of West Indian *Anolis* lizards: 2, Puerto Rican uplands. *Breviora*, 375. 39 pp.
- Schopf, T. J. M. 1973. Ergonomics of polymorphism: its relation to the colony as the unit of natural selection in species of the phylum Ectoprocta. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 247-294.
- Schremmer, F. 1972. Beobachtungen zur Biologie von *Apoica pallida* (Olivier, 1791), einer neotropischen sozialen Faltenwespe (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 19(4): 343-357.
- Schull, W. J., and J. V. Neel. 1965. *The effects of inbreeding on Japanese children*. Harper & Row, New York. xii + 419 pp.
- Schultz, A. H. 1958. The occurrence and frequency of pathological and teratological conditions and of twinning among non-human primates. *Primatologia, Handbuch der Primatenkunde*, 1: 965-1014.
- Schultze-Westrum, T. 1965. Innerartliche Verständigung durch Düfte beim Gleitbeutler *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* Thomas (Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie*, 50(2): 151-220.
- Schusterman, R. J., and R. G. Dawson. 1968. Barking, dominance, and territoriality in male sea lions. *Science*, 160: 434-436.
- Schwarz, H. F. 1948. Stingless bees (Meliponidae) of the western hemisphere. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 90. xvii + 546 pp.
- Scott, J. F. 1971. *Internalization of norms: a sociological theory of moral commitment*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. xviii + 237 pp.
- Scott, J. P. 1967. The evolution of social behavior in dogs and wolves. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 373-381.
- 1968. Evolution and domestication of the dog. *Evolutionary Biology*, 2: 243-275.
- Scott, J. P., and E. Fredericson. 1951. The causes of fighting in mice and rats. *Physiological Zoology*, 24(4): 273-309.
- Scott, J. P., and J. L. Fuller. 1965. *Genetics and the social behavior of the dog*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. xviii + 468 pp.
- Scott, J. W. 1942. Mating behavior of the sage grouse. *Auk*, 59(4): 477-498.
- 1950. A study of the phylogenetic or comparative behavior of three species of grouse. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 51(6): 1062-1073.
- Scudo, F. M. 1967. The adaptive value of sexual dimorphism: 1, anisogamy. *Evolution*, 21(2): 285-291.
- Seay, B. 1966. Maternal behavior in primiparous and multiparous rhesus monkeys. *Folia Primatologica*, 4(2): 146-168.
- Sebeok, T. A. 1962. Coding in the evolution of signalling behavior. *Behavioral Science*, 7(4): 430-442.
- 1963. Communication among social bees; porpoises and sonar; man and dolphin. *Language*, 39(3): 448-466.
- 1965. Animal communication. *Science*, 147: 1006-1014.
- ed. 1968. *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. xviii + 686 pp.
- Seemanova, Eva. 1972. (Quoted by *Time*, October 9, 1972, p. 58.)
- Seitz, A. 1955. Untersuchungen über angeborene Verhaltensweisen bei Caniden: III, Beobachtungen an Marderhunden (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 12(3): 463-489.
- Sekiguchi, K., and S. F. Sakagami. 1966. Structure of foraging population and related problems in the honeybee, with considerations on the division of labour in bee colonies. *Report of the Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station* (Hitsujigaoka, Sapporo, Japan), no. 69. 65 pp.
- Selander, R. K. 1965. On mating systems and sexual selection. *American Naturalist*, 99(906): 129-141.
- 1966. Sexual dimorphism and differential niche utilization in birds. *Condor*, 68(2): 113-151.
- 1972. Sexual selection and dimorphism in birds. In B. Campbell, ed. (q.v.), *Sexual selection and the descent of man, 1871-1971*, pp. 180-230.
- Selous, E. 1927. *Realities of bird life*. Constable, London.
- Selye, H. 1956. *The stress of life*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. xviii + 324 pp.
- Seton, E. T. 1909. *Life-histories of northern animals: an account of the mammals of Manitoba*, 2 vols. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York. Vol. 1: xxx + 673 pp.; vol. 2: xii + 590 pp.
- Sexton, O. J. 1960. Some aspects of the behavior and of the territory

- of a dendrobatid frog, *Prostherapis trinitatis*. *Ecology*, 41(1): 107-115.
- 1962. Apparent territorialism in *Leptodactylus insularum* Barbour. *Herpetologica*, 18(3): 212-214.
- Shank, C. C. 1972. Some aspects of behaviour in a population of feral goats (*Capra hircus* L.). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 30(5): 488-528.
- Shannon, C. E., and W. Weaver. 1949. *The mathematical theory of communication*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana. 117 pp.
- Sharp, W. M., and Louise H. Sharp. 1956. Nocturnal movement and behavior of wild raccoons at a winter feeding station. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 37(2): 170-177.
- Shaw, Evelyn. 1962. The schooling of fishes. *Scientific American*, 206(6) (June): 128-138.
- 1970. Schooling in fishes: critique and review. In L. R. Aronson, Ethel Tobach, D. S. Lehrman, and J. S. Rosenblatt, eds. (q.v.), *Development and evolution of behavior: essays in memory of T. C. Schneirla*, pp. 452-480.
- Shearer, D., and R. Boch. 1965. 2-Heptanone in the mandibular gland secretion of the honey-bee. *Nature, London*, 206(4983): 530.
- Shepher, J. 1972. [A news report of his studies of marriage in Israeli kibbutzes in "Science and the citizen," *Scientific American*, 227(6) (December): 43.]
- Shettleworth, Sara J. 1972. Constraints on learning. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, 4: 1-68.
- Shillito, Joy F. 1963. Field observations on the growth, reproduction and activity of a woodland population of the common shrew *Sorex araneus* L. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 140(1): 99-114.
- Shoemaker, H. H. 1939. Social hierarchy in flocks of the canary. *Auk*, 56(4): 381-406.
- Shorey, H. H. 1970. Sex pheromones of Lepidoptera. In D. L. Wood, R. M. Silverstein, and M. Nakajima, eds. (q.v.), *Control of insect behavior by natural products*, pp. 249-284.
- Short, L. 1961. Interspecies flocking of birds of montane forest in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin*, 73(4): 341-347.
- Shuleikin, V. V. 1968. *Marine physics*. Nauka Publishing House, Moscow. [Cited by D. V. Radakov, 1973 (q.v.).]
- Siegel, R. W., and L. W. Cohen. 1962. The intracellular differentiation of cilia. *American Zoologist*, 2(4): 558.
- Sikes, Sylvia K. 1971. *The natural history of the African elephant*. Elsevier, New York. xxvi + 397 pp.
- Silberglied, R. E., and O. R. Taylor. 1973. Ultraviolet differences between the sulfur butterflies, *Colias eurytheme* and *C. philodice*, and a possible isolating mechanism. *Nature, London*, 241(5389): 406-408.
- Silén, L. 1942. Origin and development of the cheilo-ctenostomatous stem of Bryozoa. *Zoologiska Bidrag*, Uppsala, 22: 1-59.
- 1975. Polymorphism. In R. M. Woollacott, ed., *The biology of bryozoans*. Academic Press, New York. (In press.)
- Silverstein, R. M. 1970. Attractant pheromones of Coleoptera. In M. Beroza, ed. (q.v.), *Chemicals controlling insect behavior*, pp. 21-40.
- Simberloff, D. S., and E. O. Wilson. 1969. Experimental zoogeography of islands: the colonization of empty islands. *Ecology*, 50(2): 278-296.
- Simmons, J. A., E. G. Wever, and J. M. Pylka. 1971. Periodical cicada: sound production and hearing. *Science*, 171: 212-213.
- Simmons, K. E. L. 1951. Interspecific territorialism. *Ibis*, 93(3): 407-413.
- 1955. Studies on great crested grebes. *Avicultural Magazine*, 61(1): 3-13; 61(2): 93-102; 61(3): 131-146; 61(4): 181-201; 61(5): 235-253; 61(6): 294-316.
- 1970. Ecological determinants of breeding adaptations and social behaviour in two fish-eating birds. In J. H. Crook, ed. (q.v.), *Social behaviour in birds and mammals*, pp. 37-77.
- Simon, H. A. 1962. The architecture of complexity. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 106(6): 467-482.
- Simonds, P. E. 1965. The bonnet macaque in South India. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 175-196.
- Simons, E. L., and P. C. Ettel. 1970. Gigantopithecus. *Scientific American*, 222(1) (January): 76-85.
- Simpson, G. G. 1944. *Tempo and mode in evolution*. Columbia University Press, New York. xviii + 237 pp.
- 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 85. xvi + 350 pp.
- 1953. *The major features of evolution*. Columbia University Press, New York. xx + 434 pp.
- 1961. *Principles of animal taxonomy*. Columbia University Press, New York. xii + 247 pp.
- Simpson, T. L. 1973. Coloniality among the Porifera. In R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, and W. A. Oliver, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Animal colonies: development and function through time*, pp. 549-565.
- Sinclair, A. R. E. 1970. Studies of the ecology of the East African buffalo. Ph.D. thesis, Oxford University, Oxford. [Cited by H. Kruuk, 1972 (q.v.).]
- Sipes, R. G. 1973. War, sports and aggression: an empirical test of two rival theories. *American Anthropologist*, 75(1): 64-86.
- Skaife, S. H. 1953. Subsocial bees of the genus *Allodape* Lep. & Serv. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 16(1): 3-16.
- 1954a. The black-mound termite of the Cape, *Amitermes atlanticus* Fuller. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 34(1): 251-271.
- 1954b. Caste differentiation among termites. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 34(2): 345-353.
- 1955. *Dwellers in darkness*. Longmans, Green, London. x + 134 pp.
- Skinner, B. F. 1966. The phylogeny and ontogeny of behavior. *Science*, 153: 1205-1213.
- Skutch, A. F. 1935. Helpers at the nest. *Auk*, 52(3): 257-273.
- 1959. Life history of the groove-billed ani. *Auk*, 76(3): 281-317.
- 1961. Helpers among birds. *Condor*, 63(3): 198-226.
- Sladen, F. W. L. 1912. *The humble-bee, its life-history and how to domes-*

- ticate it, with descriptions of all the British species of *Bombus* and *Psithyrus*. Macmillan Co., London. xiii + 283 pp.
- Slijper, E. J. 1962. *Whales*. Hutchinson, London. 475 pp.
- Slobin, D. 1971. *Psycholinguistics*. Scott, Foresman, Glenview, Ill. xii + 148 pp.
- Slobodkin, L. B., and A. Rapoport. 1974. An optimal strategy of evolution. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 49(3): 181-200.
- Smith, C. C. 1968. The adaptive nature of social organization in the genus of tree squirrels *Tamiasciurus*. *Ecological Monographs*, 38(1): 31-63.
- Smith, E. A. 1968. Adoptive suckling in the grey seal. *Nature, London*, 217(5130): 762-763.
- Smith, H. M. 1943. Size of breeding populations in relation to egg-laying and reproductive success in the eastern red-wing (*Agelaius p. phoeniceus*). *Ecology*, 24(2): 183-207.
- Smith, M. R. 1936. *Distribution of the Argentine ant in the United States and suggestions for its control or eradication*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Circular no. 387. 39 pp.
- Smith, N. G. 1968. The advantages of being parasitized. *Nature, London*, 219(5155): 690-694.
- Smith, W. J. 1963. Vocal communication in birds. *American Naturalist*, 97(893): 117-125.
- 1969a. Messages of vertebrate communication. *Science*, 165: 145-150.
- 1969b. Displays of *Sayornis phoebe* (Aves, Tyrannidae). *Behaviour*, 33(3,4): 283-322.
- Smith, W. J., Sharon L. Smith, Elizabeth C. Oppenheimer, Jill G. de Villa, and F. A. Ulmer. 1973. Behavior of a captive population of black-tailed prairie dogs: annual cycle of social behavior. *Behaviour*, 46(3,4): 189-220.
- Smyth, M. 1968. The effects of removal of individuals from a population of bank voles (*Clethrionomys glareolus*). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 37(1): 167-183.
- Smythe, N. 1970a. The adaptive value of the social organization of the coati (*Nasua narica*). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 51(4): 818-820.
- 1970b. On the existence of "pursuit invitation" signals in mammals. *American Naturalist*, 104(938): 491-494.
- Snow, Carol J. 1967. Some observations on the behavioral and morphological development of coyote pups. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 353-355.
- Snow, D. W. 1958. *A study of blackbirds*. Allen and Unwin, London. 192 pp.
- 1961. The natural history of the oilbird, *Steatornis caripensis*, in Trinidad, W.I.: 1, general behavior and breeding habits. *Zoologica, New York*, 46(1): 27-48.
- 1963. The evolution of manakin displays. *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Ornithological Congress, Ithaca, 1962*, pp. 553-561.
- Snyder, N. 1967. An alarm reaction of aquatic gastropods to intraspecific extract. *Memoirs of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station*, 403: 1-222.
- Snyder, R. L. 1961. Evolution and integration of mechanisms that regulate population growth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 47(4): 449-455.
- Sody, H. J. V. 1959. Das javanische Nashorn, *Rhinoceros sondaicus*. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde*, 24(3,4): 109-240.
- Solomon, M. E. 1969. *Population dynamics*. St. Martin's Press, New York. 60 pp.
- Sondheim, E., and J. B. Simeone, eds. 1970. *Chemical ecology*. Academic Press, New York. xvi + 336 pp.
- Sorenson, M. W. 1970. Behavior of tree shrews. In L. A. Rosenblum, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: developments in field and laboratory research*, vol. 1, pp. 141-193.
- Sorokin, P. 1957. *Social and cultural dynamics*. Porter Sargent, Boston. 719 pp.
- Soulié, J. 1960a. Des considérations écologiques peuvent-elles apporter une contribution à la connaissance du cycle biologique des colonies de *Cremastogaster* (Hymenoptera-Formicoidea). *Insectes Sociaux*, 7(3): 283-295.
- 1960b. La "sociabilité" des *Cremastogaster* (Hymenoptera-Formicoidea). *Insectes Sociaux*, 7(4): 369-376.
- 1964. Le contrôle par les ouvrières de la monogynie des colonies chez *Sphaerocrema striatula* (Myrmicidae, Cremastogastrini). *Insectes Sociaux*, 11(4): 383-388.
- Southern, H. N. 1948. Sexual and aggressive behaviour in the wild rabbit. *Behaviour*, 1(3,4): 173-194.
- Southwick, C. H., ed. 1963. *Primate social behavior: an enduring problem*. Van Nostrand Co., Princeton, N.J. viii + 191 pp.
- 1967. An experimental study of intragroup agonistic behavior in rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *Behaviour*, 28(1,2): 182-209.
- 1969. Aggressive behaviour of rhesus monkeys in natural and captive groups. In S. Garattini and E. B. Sigg, eds. (q.v.), *Aggressive behaviour*, pp. 32-43.
- ed. 1970. *Animal aggression: selected readings*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. xii + 229 pp.
- Southwick, C. H., Mirza Azhar Beg, and M. R. Siddiqi. 1965. Rhesus monkeys in North India. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 111-159.
- Southwick, C. H., and M. R. Siddiqi. 1967. The role of social tradition in the maintenance of dominance in a wild rhesus group. *Primates*, 8(4): 341-353.
- Sowls, L. K. 1974. Social behaviour of the collared peccary, *Dicotyles tajacu* (L.). In V. Geist and F. Walther, eds. (q.v.), *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*, vol. 1, pp. 144-165.
- Sparks, J. H. 1965. On the role of allopreening invitation behaviour in reducing aggression among red avadavats, with comments on its evolution in the Spermestidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 145(3): 387-403.
- 1969. Allogrooming in primates: a review. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 190-225.
- Spencer-Booth, Yvette. 1968. The behaviour of group companions towards rhesus monkey infants. *Animal Behaviour*, 16(4): 541-557.

- . 1970. The relationships between mammalian young and conspecifics other than mothers and peers: a review. *Advances in the Study of Behavior*, 3: 119–194.
- Spencer-Booth, Yvette, and R. A. Hinde. 1967. The effects of separating rhesus monkey infants from their mothers for six days. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 7: 179–197.
- . 1971. The effects of thirteen days maternal separation on infant rhesus monkeys compared with those of shorter and repeated separations. *Animal Behaviour*, 19(3): 595–605.
- Spieth, H. T. 1968. Evolutionary implications of sexual behavior in *Drosophila*. *Evolutionary Biology*, 2: 157–193.
- Spradbery, J. P. 1965. The social organization of wasp communities. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London*, 14: 61–96.
- . 1973. *Wasps: an account of the biology and natural history of solitary and social wasps*. Sidgwick and Jackson, London, xvi + 408 pp.
- Stains, H. J. 1967. Carnivores and pinnipeds. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 325–354.
- Stamps, Judy A. 1973. Displays and social organization in female *Anolis aeneus*. *Copeia*, 1973, no. 2, pp. 264–272.
- Starr, R. C. 1968. Cellular differentiation in *Volvox*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, 59(4): 1082–1088.
- Starrett, A. 1967. Hystricoid, erethizontoid, cavioid, and chinchilloid rodents. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 254–272.
- Stefanski, R. A. 1967. Utilization of the breeding territory in the black-capped chickadee. *Condor*, 69(3): 259–267.
- Steiner, A. L. 1971. Play activity of Columbian ground squirrels. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 28(3): 247–261.
- Stenger, Judith. 1958. Food habits and available food of ovenbirds in relation to territory size. *Auk*, 75(3): 335–346.
- Stenger, Judith, and J. B. Falls. 1959. The utilized territory of the ovenbird. *Wilson Bulletin*, 71(2): 125–140.
- Stephens, J. S., Jr., R. K. Johnson, G. S. Key, and J. E. McCosker. 1970. The comparative ecology of three sympatric species of California blennies of the genus *Hypsoblennius* Gill (Teleostomi, Blenniidae). *Ecological Monographs*, 40(2): 213–233.
- Sterba, G. 1962. *Freshwater fishes of the world*. Pet Library, Cooper Square, New York. 877 pp.
- Sterndale, R. A. 1884. *Natural history of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon*. Calcutta. [Cited by L. H. Matthews, 1971 (q.v.).]
- Števcíć, Z. 1971. Laboratory observations on the aggregations of the spiny spider crab (*Maja squinado* Herbst). *Animal Behaviour*, 19(1): 18–25.
- Stevenson, Joan G. 1969. Song as a reinforcer. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relation to current problems in biology and psychology*, pp. 49–60.
- Stewart, R. E., and J. W. Aldrich. 1951. Removal and repopulation of breeding birds in a spruce-fir forest community. *Auk*, 68(4): 471–482.
- Steyn, J. J. 1954. The pugnacious ant (*Anoplolepis custodiens* Smith) and its relation to the control of citrus scales at Letaba. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, no. 3. iii + 96 pp.
- Stiles, F. G. 1971. Time, energy, and territoriality of the Anna hummingbird (*Calypte anna*). *Science*, 173: 818–821.
- Stiles, F. G., and L. L. Wolf. 1970. Hummingbird territoriality at a tropical flowering tree. *Auk*, 87(3): 467–491.
- Stimson, J. 1970. Territorial behavior of the owl limpet, *Lottia gigantea*. *Ecology*, 51(1): 113–118.
- Stirling, I. 1971. Studies on the behaviour of the South Australian fur seal, *Arctocephalus forsteri* (Lesson), 1, 2. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 19(3): 243–273.
- . 1972. Observations on the Australian sea lion, *Neophoca cinerea* (Peron). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 20(3): 271–279.
- Stones, R. C., and C. L. Hayward. 1968. Natural history of the desert woodrat, *Neotoma lepida*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 80(2): 458–476.
- Struhsaker, T. T. 1967a. Behavior of vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*). *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 82. 64 pp.
- . 1967b. Social structure among vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*). *Behaviour*, 29(2–4): 83–121.
- . 1967c. Auditory communication among vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*). In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 281–324.
- . 1967d. Ecology of vervet monkeys (*Cercopithecus aethiops*) in the Masai-Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya. *Ecology*, 48(6): 891–904.
- . 1969. Correlates of ecology and social organization among African cercopithecines. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(1,2): 80–118.
- . 1970a. Phylogenetic implications of some vocalizations of *Cercopithecus* monkeys. In J. R. Napier and P. H. Napier eds. (q.v.), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics, and behavior*, pp. 365–444.
- . 1970b. Notes on *Galagoides demidovii* in Cameroon. *Mammalia*, 34(2): 207–211.
- Struhsaker, T. T., and J. S. Gartlan. 1970. Observations on the behaviour and ecology of the patas monkey (*Erythrocebus patas*) in the Wazas Reserve, Cameroon. *Journal of Zoology, London*, 161(1): 49–63.
- Struhsaker, T. T., and P. Hunkeler. 1971. Evidence of tool-using by chimpanzees in the Ivory Coast. *Folia Primatologica*, 15(3,4): 212–219.
- Stuart, A. M. 1960. Experimental studies on communication in termites. Ph.D. thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 95 pp.
- . 1963. Studies on the communication of alarm in the termite *Zootermopsis nevadensis* (Hagen), Isoptera. *Physiological Zoology*, 36(1): 85–96.
- . 1969. Social behavior and communication. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 1, pp. 193–232.
- . 1970. The role of chemicals in termite communication. In J. W. Johnston, D. G. Moulton, and A. Turk, eds. (q.v.), *Advances in chemoreception*, vol. 1, *Communication by chemical signals*, pp. 79–106.

- Stuewer, F. W. 1943. Raccoons: their habits and management in Michigan. *Ecological Monographs*, 13(2): 203-257.
- Stumper, R. 1950. Les associations complexes des fourmis. Commensalisme, symbiose et parasitisme. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, 84(4): 376-399.
- Subramoniam, Swarna. 1957. Some observations on the habits of the slender loris, *Loris tardigradus* (Linnaeus). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 54(2): 387-398.
- Sudd, J. H. 1963. How insects work in groups. *Discovery*, June, pp. 15-19.
- 1967. *An introduction to the behaviour of ants*. Arnold, London. viii + 200 pp.
- Sugiyama, Y. 1960. On the division of a natural troop of Japanese monkeys at Takasakyama. *Primates*, 2(2): 109-148.
- 1967. Social organization of hanuman langurs. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 221-236.
- 1968. Social organization of chimpanzees in the Budongo Forest, Uganda. *Primates*, 9(3): 225-258.
- 1969. Social behavior of chimpanzees in the Budongo Forest, Uganda. *Primates*, 10(3,4): 197-225.
- 1971. Characteristics of the social life of bonnet macaques (*Macaca radiata*). *Primates*, 12(3,4): 247-266.
- 1972. Social characteristics and socialization of wild chimpanzees. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 145-163.
- 1973. Social organization of wild chimpanzees. In C. R. Carpenter, ed. (q.v.), *Behavioral regulators of behavior in primates*, pp. 68-80.
- Summers, F. M. 1938. Some aspects of normal development in the colonial ciliate *Zoothamnium alternans*. *Biological Bulletin, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, 74(1): 117-129.
- Suzuki, A. 1969. An ecological study of chimpanzees in a savanna woodland. *Primates*, 10(2): 103-148.
- 1971. Carnivory and cannibalism observed among forest-living chimpanzees. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Nippon*, 79(1): 30-48.
- Sved, J. A., T. E. Reed, and W. F. Bodmer. 1967. The number of balanced polymorphisms that can be maintained in a natural population. *Genetics*, 55(3): 469-481.
- Szlep, Raja, and T. Jacobi. 1967. The mechanism of recruitment to mass foraging in colonies of *Monomorium venustum* Smith, *M. subopacum* ssp. *phoenicium* Em., *Tapinoma israelis* For. and *T. simothi* v. *phoenicium* Em. *Insectes Sociaux*, 14(1): 25-40.
- Taber, F. W. 1945. Contribution on the life history and ecology of the nine-banded armadillo. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 26(3): 211-226.
- Talbot, Mary. 1943. Population studies of the ant, *Prenolepis imparis* Say. *Ecology*, 24(1): 31-44.
- 1957. Population studies of the slave-making ant *Leptothorax duloticus* and its slave *Leptothorax curvispinosus*. *Ecology*, 38(3): 449-456.
- 1967. Slave-raids of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 74(4): 299-313.
- Talbot, Mary, and C. H. Kennedy. 1940. The slave-making ant, *Formica sanguinea subintegra* Emery, its raids, nuptial flights and nest structure. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 33(3): 560-577.
- Talmadge, R. V., and G. D. Buchanan. 1954. The armadillo: a review of its natural history, ecology, anatomy, and reproductive physiology. *Rice Institute Pamphlet, Houston*, 41(2): 1-135. [Cited by J. F. Eisenberg, 1966 (q.v.).]
- Tavistock, H. W. 1931. The food-shortage theory. *Ibis*, 13th ser., 1: 351-354.
- Tavolga, Margaret C. 1966. Behavior of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*); social interactions in a captive colony. In K. S. Norris, ed. (q.v.), *Whales, dolphins and porpoises*, pp. 718-730.
- Tavolga, Margaret C., and F. S. Essapian. 1957. The behavior of the bottle-nosed dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*): mating, pregnancy, parturition, and mother-infant behavior. *Zoologica, New York*, 42(1): 11-31.
- Tavolga, W. N., ed. 1964. *Marine bio-acoustics*. Pergamon, New York. xiv + 413 pp.
- Taylor, C. K., and G. S. Saayman. 1973. Imitative behaviour by Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) in captivity. *Behaviour*, 44(3,4): 286-298.
- Taylor, L. H. 1939. Observations on social parasitism in the genus *Vespula* Thomson. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 32(2): 304-315.
- Teleki, G. 1973. *The predatory behavior of wild chimpanzees*. Bucknell University Press, Lewisburg, Pa. 232 pp.
- Tembrock, G. 1968. Land mammals. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 338-404.
- Tener, J. S. 1954. A preliminary study of the musk-oxen of Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. *Canada Wildlife Service, Wildlife Management Bulletin*, 1st ser., no. 9. 34 pp. [Cited by L. D. Mech, 1970 (q.v.).]
- 1965. *Muskoxen in Canada: a biological and taxonomic review*. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. 166 pp.
- Test, F. H. 1954. Social aggressiveness in an amphibian. *Science*, 120: 140-141.
- Tevis, L. 1950. Summer behavior of a family of beavers in New York State. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 31(1): 40-65.
- Thaxter, R. 1892. On the Myxobacteriaceae, a new order of Schizomyces. *Botanical Gazette*, 17: 389-406.
- Theodor, J. L. 1970. Distinction between "self" and "not-self" in lower invertebrates. *Nature, London*, 227(5259): 690-692.
- Thielcke, G. 1965. Gesangsgeographische Variation des Gartenbaumläufers (*Certhia brachydactyla*) in Hinblick auf das Artbildungsproblem. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(5): 542-566.
- 1969. Geographic variation in bird vocalizations. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relation to current problems in biology and psychology: essays presented to W. H. Thorpe*, pp. 311-339.

- Thielcke, G., and Helga Thielcke. 1970. Die sozialen Funktionen verschiedener Gesangsformen des Sonnenvogels (*Leiothrix lutea*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(2): 177-185.
- Thiessen, D. D. 1964. Population density, mouse genotype, and endocrine function in behavior. *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 57(3): 412-416.
- . 1973. Footholds for survival. *American Scientist*, 61(3): 346-351.
- Thiessen, D. D., H. C. Friend, and G. Lindzey. 1968. Androgen control of territorial marking in the Mongolian gerbil. *Science*, 160: 432-433.
- Thiessen, D. D., K. Owen, and G. Lindzey. 1971. Mechanisms of territorial marking in the male and female Mongolian gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 77(1): 38-47.
- Thiessen, D. D., and P. Yahr. 1970. Central control of territorial marking in the Mongolian gerbil. *Physiology and Behavior*, 5: 275-278.
- Thines, G., and B. Heuts. 1968. The effect of submissive experiences on dominance and aggressive behaviour of *Xiphophorus* (Pisces, Poeciliidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 25(2): 139-154.
- Thoday, J. M. 1953. Components of fitness. *Symposia of the Society for Experimental Biology*, 7: 96-113.
- . 1964. Genetics and integration of reproductive systems. *Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 2: 108-119.
- Thompson, W. L. 1960. Agonistic behavior in the house finch: 2, factors in aggressiveness and sociality. *Condor*, 62(5): 378-402.
- Thompson, W. R. 1957. Influence of prenatal maternal anxiety on emotionality in young rats. *Science*, 125: 698-699.
- . 1958. Social behavior. In Anne Roe and G. G. Simpson, eds. (q.v.), *Behavior and evolution*, pp. 291-310.
- Thorpe, W. H. 1954. The process of song-learning in the chaffinch as studied by means of the sound spectrograph. *Nature, London*, 173(4402): 465-469.
- . 1961. *Bird-song: the biology of vocal communication and expression in birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xii + 143 pp.
- . 1963a. *Learning and instinct in animals*, 2d ed. Methuen, London. xii + 558 pp.
- . 1963b. Antiphonal singing in birds as evidence for avian auditory reaction time. *Nature, London*, 197(4869): 774-776.
- . 1972a. The comparison of vocal communication in animals and man. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 27-47.
- . 1972b. Vocal communication in birds. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Non-verbal communication*, pp. 153-176.
- Thorpe, W. H., and M. E. W. North. 1965. Origin and significance of the power of vocal imitation: with special reference to the antiphonal singing of birds. *Nature, London*, 208(5007): 219-222.
- . 1966. Vocal imitation in the tropical bou-bou shrike *Laniarius aethiopicus major* as a means of establishing and maintaining social bonds. *Ibis*, 108(3): 432-435.
- Thorpe, W. H., and O. L. Zangwill, eds. 1961. *Current problems in animal behaviour*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. xiv + 424 pp.
- Tiger, L. 1969. *Men in groups*. Random House, New York. xx + 254 pp.
- Tiger, L., and R. Fox. 1971. *The imperial animal*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York. xi + 308 pp.
- Tinbergen, L. 1960. The natural control of insects in pinewoods: I, factors influencing the intensity of predation by songbirds. *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie, Leydig*, 13(3): 265-336.
- Tinbergen, N. 1939. Field observations of East Greenland birds: II, the behavior of the snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis subnivalis* [Brehm]) in spring. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society of New York*, 5: 1-94.
- . 1951. *The study of instinct*. Clarendon Press of Oxford University Press, Oxford. xii + 228 pp.
- . 1952. "Derived" activities; their causation, biological significance, origin, and emancipation during evolution. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 27(1): 1-32.
- . 1953. *The herring gull's world: a study of the social behaviour of birds*. Collins, London. xvi + 255 pp.
- . 1959. Comparative studies of the behaviour of gulls (Laridae): a progress report. *Behaviour*, 15(1,2): 1-70.
- . 1960. The evolution of behavior in gulls. *Scientific American*, 203(6) (December): 118-130.
- . 1967. Adaptive features of the black-headed gull *Larus ridibundus* L. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth International Ornithological Congress, Oxford, 1966*, pp. 43-59.
- Tinbergen, N., M. Impeken, and D. Franck. 1967. An experiment on spacing-out as a defence against predation. *Behaviour*, 28(3,4): 307-321.
- Tinkle, D. W. 1965. Population structure and effective size of a lizard population. *Evolution*, 19(4): 569-573.
- . 1967. The life and demography of the side-blotched lizard, *Uta stansburiana*. *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, 132. 182 pp.
- . 1969. The concept of reproductive effort and its relation to the evolution of life histories of lizards. *American Naturalist*, 103(933): 501-516.
- Tobias, P. V. 1973. Implications of the new age estimates of the early South African hominids. *Nature, London*, 246(5428): 79-83.
- Todd, J. H. 1971. The chemical language of fishes. *Scientific American*, 224(5) (May): 99-108.
- Todt, D. 1970. Die antiphonen Paargesänge des ostafrikanischen Gräsängers *Cisticola hunteri prinioides* Neumann. *Journal für Ornithologie*, 111(3,4): 332-356.
- Tokuda, K., and G. D. Jensen. 1968. The leader's role in controlling aggressive behavior in a monkey group. *Primates*, 9(4): 319-322.
- Tordoff, H. B. 1954. Social organization and behavior in a flock of captive, nonbreeding red crossbills. *Condor*, 56(6): 346-358.
- Tretzel, E. 1966. Artkennzeichnende und reaktionsauslösende Komponenten im Gesang der Heidelerche (*Lullula arborea*). *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft, Jena, 1965*, pp. 367-380.

- Trivers, R. L. 1971. The evolution of reciprocal altruism. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 46(4): 35-57.
- . 1972. Parental investment and sexual selection. In B. Campbell, ed. (q.v.), *Sexual selection and the descent of man, 1871-1971*, pp. 136-179.
- . 1974. Parent-offspring conflict. *American Zoologist*, 14(1): 249-264.
- . 1975. Haplodiploidy and the evolution of the social insects. *Science*. (In press.)
- Trivers, R. L., and D. E. Willard. 1973. Natural selection of parental ability to vary the sex ratio of offspring. *Science*, 179: 90-92.
- Troughton, E. L. 1966. *Furred animals of Australia*, 8th ed., rev. Livingston Publishing Co., Wynnewood, Pa. xxxii + 376 pp.
- Truman, J. W., and Lynn M. Riddiford. 1974. Hormonal mechanisms underlying insect behaviour. *Advances in Insect Physiology*, 10: 297-352.
- Trumler, E. 1959. Das "Rossigkeitsgesicht" und ähnliches Ausdrucksverhalten bei Einhufern. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 16(4): 478-488.
- Tschanz, B. 1968. Trottellummen. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, supplement 4. 103 pp.
- Tsumori, A. 1967. Newly acquired behavior and social interactions of Japanese monkeys. In S. A. Altmann, ed. (q.v.), *Social communication among primates*, pp. 207-219.
- Tsumori, A., M. Kawai, and R. Motoyoshi. 1965. Delayed response of wild Japanese monkeys by the sand-digging method: 1, case of the Koshima troop. *Primates*, 6(2): 195-212.
- Tucker, D., and N. Suzuki. 1972. Olfactory responses to Schreckstoff of catfish. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Olfaction and Taste, Starnberg, Germany*, pp. 121-127.
- Turnbull, C. M. 1968. The importance of flux in two hunting societies. In R. B. Lee and I. DeVore, eds. (q.v.), *Man the hunter*, pp. 132-137.
- . 1972. *The mountain people*. Touchstone Books, Simon and Schuster, New York. 309 pp.
- Turner, C. D., and J. T. Bagnara. 1971. *General endocrinology*, 5th ed. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. x + 659 pp.
- Turner, E. R. A. 1964. Social feeding in birds. *Behaviour*, 24(1,2): 1-46.
- Turner, F. B., R. I. Jennrich, and J. D. Weintraub. 1969. Home ranges and body size of lizards. *Ecology*, 50(6): 1076-1081.
- Tyler, Stephanie. 1972. The behaviour and social organization of the New Forest ponies. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 5(2): 85-196.
- Ullrich, W. 1961. Zur Biologie und Soziologie der Colobusaffen (*Colobus guereza caudatus* Thomas 1885). *Zoologische Garten, Leipzig*, n.s. 25(6): 305-368.
- Urquhart, F. A. 1960. *The monarch butterfly*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, xxiv + 361 pp.
- Uzzell, T. 1970. Meiotic mechanisms of naturally occurring unisexual vertebrates. *American Naturalist*, 104(939): 433-445.
- Valone, J. A., Jr. 1970. Electrical emissions in *Gymnotus carapo* and their relation to social behavior. *Behaviour*, 37(1,2): 1-14.
- Vandenbergh, J. G. 1967. The development of social structure in free-ranging rhesus monkeys. *Behaviour*, 29(2-4): 179-194.
- . 1971. The effects of gonadal hormones on the aggressive behaviour of adult golden hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*). *Animal Behaviour*, 19(3): 589-594.
- Van Denburgh, J. 1914. The gigantic land tortoises of the Galapagos Archipelago. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco*, 4th ser. 2(1): 203-374.
- Van Deusen, H. M., and J. K. Jones, Jr. 1967. Marsupials. In S. Anderson and J. K. Jones, Jr., eds. (q.v.), *Recent mammals of the world: a synopsis of families*, pp. 61-86.
- Van Valen, L. 1971. Group selection and the evolution of dispersal. *Evolution*, 25(4): 591-598.
- Varley, Margaret, and D. Symmes. 1966. The hierarchy of dominance in a group of macaques. *Behaviour*, 27(1,2): 54-75.
- Vaughan, T. A. 1972. *Mammalogy*. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. viii + 463 pp.
- Velthuis, H. H. V., and J. van Es. 1964. Some functional aspects of the mandibular glands of the queen honeybee. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 3(1): 11-16.
- Verheyen, R. 1954. *Monographie éthologique de l'hippopotame* (Hippopotamus amphibius Linné). Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Exploration du Parc National Albert, Brussels. 91 pp.
- Verner, J. 1965. Breeding biology of the long-billed marsh wren. *Condor*, 67(1): 6-30.
- Verner, J., and Gay H. Engels. 1970. Territories, multiple nest building, and polygyny in the long-billed marsh wren. *Auk*, 87(3): 557-567.
- Verner, J., and Mary F. Willson. 1966. The influence of habitats on mating systems of North American passerine birds. *Ecology*, 47(1): 143-147.
- Vernon, W., and R. Ulrich. 1966. Classical conditioning of pain-elicited aggression. *Science*, 152: 668-669.
- Verron, H. 1963. Rôle des stimuli chimiques dans l'attraction sociale chez *Calotermes flavicollis* (Fabr.). *Insectes Sociaux*, 10(2): 167-184; 10(3): 185-296; 10(4): 297-335.
- Verts, B. J. 1967. *The biology of the striped skunk*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana. xiv + 218 pp.
- Verwey, J. 1930. Die Paarungsbiologie des Fischreihers. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilungen Physiologie*, 48: 1-120.
- Vince, Margaret A. 1969. Embryonic communication, respiration and the synchronization of hatching. In R. A. Hinde, ed. (q.v.), *Bird vocalizations: their relations to current problems in biology and psychology*, pp. 233-260.
- Vincent, F. 1968. La sociabilité du galago de Demidoff. *La Terre et la Vie*, 115(1): 51-56.
- Vincent, R. E. 1958. Observations of red fox behavior. *Ecology*, 39(4): 755-757.
- Voeller, B. 1971. Developmental physiology of fern gametophytes: relevance for biology. *BioScience*, 21(6): 266-270.
- Vos, A. de, P. Brokx, and V. Geist. 1967. A review of social behavior of

- the North American cervids during the reproductive period. *American Midland Naturalist*, 77(2): 390-417.
- Vuilleumier, F. 1967. Mixed species flocks in Patagonian forests, with remarks on interspecies flock formation. *Condor*, 69(4): 400-404.
- Waddington, C. H. 1957. *The strategy of the genes: a discussion of some aspects of theoretical biology*. George Allen and Unwin, London. x + 262 pp.
- Wahlund, S. 1928. Zusammensetzung von Populationen und Korrelationserscheinungen vom Standpunkt der Vererbungslehre aus betrachtet. *Hereditas*, 11: 65-106.
- Walker, E. P., ed. 1964. *Mammals of the world*, vol. 3, *A classified bibliography*. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore. ix + 769 pp.
- Wallace, B. 1958. The average effect of radiation-induced mutations on viability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Evolution*, 12(4): 532-556.
- . 1968. *Topics in population genetics*. W. W. Norton, New York. x + 481 pp.
- . 1973. Misinformation, fitness, and selection. *American Naturalist*, 107(953): 1-7.
- Wallis, D. I. 1961. Food-sharing behaviour of the ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Formica fusca*. *Behaviour*, 17(1): 17-47.
- Waloff, Z. 1966. *The upsurges and recessions of the desert locust plague: an historical survey*. Anti-Locust Memoir no. 8. Anti-Locust Research Centre, London. 111 pp.
- Walther, F. R. 1964. Verhaltensstudien an der Gattung *Tragelaphus* De Blainville, 1816, in Gefangenschaft, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Sozialverhaltens. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 21(4): 393-467.
- . 1969. Flight behaviour and avoidance of predators in Thomson's gazelle (*Gazella thomsoni* Guenther 1884). *Behaviour*, 34(3): 184-221.
- Ward, P. 1965. Feeding ecology of the black-faced dioch *Quelea quelea* in Nigeria. *Ibis*, 107(2): 173-214.
- Waring, G. H. 1970. Sound communications of black-tailed, white-tailed, and Gunnison's prairie dogs. *American Midland Naturalist*, 83(1): 167-185.
- Warren, J. M., and R. J. Maroney. 1958. Competitive social interaction between monkeys. *Journal of Social Psychology*, 48: 223-233.
- Washburn, S. L., ed. 1961. *Social life of early man*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology no. 31. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. ix + 299 pp.
- . ed. 1963. *Classification and human evolution*. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology no. 37. Aldine Publishing Co., Chicago. viii + 371 pp.
- . 1970. Comment on: "A possible evolutionary basis for aesthetic appreciation in men and apes." *Evolution*, 24(4): 824-825.
- . 1971. On understanding man. *Rehovot, Weizmann Institute of Science*, 6(2): 22-29.
- Washburn, S. L., and Virginia Avis. 1958. Evolution of human behavior. In Anne Roe and G. G. Simpson, eds. (q.v.), *Behavior and evolution*, pp. 421-436.
- Washburn, S. L., and I. DeVore. 1961. The social life of baboons. *Scientific American*, 204(6) (June): 62-71.
- Washburn, S. L., and D. A. Hamburg. 1965. The implications of primate research. In I. DeVore, ed. (q.v.), *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, pp. 607-622.
- Washburn, S. L., and R. S. Harding. 1970. Evolution of primate behavior. In F. O. Schmitt, ed., *Neural and behavioral evolution. Neurosciences: second study program*, pp. 39-47. Rockefeller University Press, New York. 1068 pp.
- Washburn, S. L., and F. C. Howell. 1960. Human evolution and culture. In S. Tax, ed., *Evolution after Darwin*, vol. 2, *Evolution of man*, pp. 33-56. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. viii + 473 pp.
- Washburn, S. L., Phyllis C. Jay, and Jane B. Lancaster. 1968. Field studies of Old World monkeys and apes. *Science*, 150: 1541-1547.
- Wasmann, E. 1915. Neue Beiträge zur Biologie von *Lomechusa* und *Atemeles*, mit kritischen Bemerkungen über das echte Gastverhältnis. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 114(2): 233-402.
- Watson, A. 1967. Population control by territorial behaviour in red grouse. *Nature, London*, 215(5107): 1274-1275.
- . ed. 1970. *Animal populations in relation to their food resources*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. xx + 477 pp.
- Watson, A., and D. Jenkins. 1968. Experiments on population control by territorial behaviour in red grouse. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 37(3): 595-614.
- Watson, A., and R. Moss. 1971. Spacing as affected by territorial behavior, habitat and nutrition in red grouse (*Lagopus l. scoticus*). In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 92-111.
- Watson, J. A. L., J. J. C. Nel, and P. H. Hewitt. 1972. Behavioural changes in founding pairs of the termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 18(2): 373-387.
- Watts, C. R., and A. W. Stokes. 1971. The social order of turkeys. *Scientific American*, 224(6) (June): 112-118.
- Wautier, V. 1971. Un phénomène social chez les coléoptères: le grégarisme des *Brachinus* (Caraboidea Brachinidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 18(3): 1-84.
- Way, M. J. 1953. The relationship between certain ant species with particular reference to biological control of the coreid, *Theraptus* sp. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 44(4): 669-691.
- . 1954a. Studies of the life history and ecology of the ant *Oecophylla longinoda* Latreille. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 45(1): 93-112.
- . 1954b. Studies on the association of the ant *Oecophylla longinoda* (Latr.) (Formicidae) with the scale insect *Saissetia zanzibarenensis* Williams (Coccidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 45(1): 113-134.
- . 1963. Mutualism between ants and honeydew-producing Homoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 8: 307-344.
- Weber, M. 1964. *The sociology of religion*, trans. by E. Fischhoff, with

- an introduction by T. Parsons. Beacon Press, Boston. lxx + 304 pp.
- Weber, N. A. 1943. Parabiosis in Neotropical "ant gardens." *Ecology*, 24(3): 400-404.
- 1944. The Neotropical coccid-tending ants of the genus *Acropyga* Roger. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 37(1): 89-122.
- 1966. Fungus-growing ants. *Science*, 153: 587-604.
- 1972. *Gardening ants: the attines*. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society no. 92. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. xx + 146 pp.
- Wecker, S. C. 1963. The role of early experience in habitat selection by the prairie deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi*. *Ecological Monographs*, 33(4): 307-325.
- Weeden, Judith Stenger. 1965. Territorial behavior of the tree sparrow. *Condor*, 67(3): 193-209.
- Weeden, Judith Stenger, and J. B. Falls. 1959. Differential responses of male ovenbirds to recorded songs of neighboring and more distant individuals. *Auk*, 76(3): 343-351.
- Weesner, Frances M. 1970. Termites of the Nearctic region. In K. Krishna and Frances M. Weesner, eds. (q.v.), *Biology of termites*, vol. 2, pp. 477-525.
- Weir, J. S. 1959. Egg masses and early larval growth in *Myrmica*. *Insectes Sociaux*, 6(2): 187-201.
- Weismann, A. 1891. *Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems*, 2d ed. Clarendon Press, Oxford. xv + 471 pp.
- Weiss, P. A. 1970. *Life, order, and understanding: a theme in three variations*. Graduate Journal, University of Texas, supplement 8. 157 pp.
- Weiss, R. F., W. Buchanan, Lynne Altstatt, and J. P. Lombardo. 1971. Altruism is rewarding. *Science*, 171: 1262-1263.
- Welch, B. L., and Annemarie S. Welch. 1969. Aggression and the biogenic amine neurohumors. In S. Garattini and E. B. Sigg, eds. (q.v.), *Aggressive behaviour*, pp. 188-202.
- Weller, M. W. 1968. The breeding biology of the parasitic black-headed duck. *Living Bird*, 7: 169-207.
- Wemmer, C. 1972. Comparative ethology of the large-spotted genet, *Genetta tigrina*, and related viverrid genera. Ph.D. thesis, University of Maryland, College Park.
- Wesson, L. G. 1939. Contributions to the natural history of *Harpagoxenus americanus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 65: 97-122.
- 1940. Observations on *Leptothorax duloticus*. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 35(3): 73-83.
- West, Mary Jane. 1967. Foundress associations in polistine wasps: dominance hierarchies and the evolution of social behavior. *Science*, 157: 1584-1585.
- West, Mary Jane, and R. D. Alexander. 1963. Sub-social behavior in a burrowing cricket *Anurogryllus muticus* (De Geer): Orthoptera: Gryllidae. *Ohio Journal of Science*, 63(1): 19-24.
- Weygoldt, P. 1972. Geisselskorpione und Geisselspinnen (*Uropygi* und *Amblypygi*). *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoo*, 15(3): 95-107.
- Wharton, C. H. 1950. Notes on the life history of the flying lemur. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 31(3): 269-273.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1904. A new type of social parasitism among ants. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 20(30): 347-375.
- 1910. *Ants: their structure, development and behavior*. Columbia University Press, New York. xxv + 663 pp.
- 1916. The Australian ants of the genus *Onychomyrmex*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 60(2): 45-54.
- 1918. A study of some ant larvae with a consideration of the origin and meaning of social habits among insects. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 57: 293-343.
- 1921. A new case of parabiosis and the "ant gardens" of British Guiana. *Ecology*, 2(2): 89-103.
- 1922. Ants of the American Museum Congo Expedition, a contribution to the myrmecology of Africa: VII, keys to the genera and subgenera of ants; VIII, a synonymic list of the ants of the Ethiopian region; IX, a synonymic list of the ants of the Malagasy Region. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 45(1): 631-1055.
- 1923. *Social life among the insects*. Harcourt, Brace, New York. vii + 375 pp.
- 1925. A new guest-ant and other new Formicidae from Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Biological Bulletin, Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole*, 49(3): 150-181.
- 1927a. *Emergent evolution and the social*. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, London. 57 pp.
- 1927b. The physiognomy of insects. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 2(1): 1-36.
- 1928. *The social insects: their origin and evolution*. Harcourt, Brace, New York. xviii + 378 pp.
- 1930. Social evolution. In E. V. Cowdry, ed. (q.v.), *Human biology and racial welfare*, pp. 139-155.
- 1933. *Colony-founding among ants, with an account of some primitive Australian species*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. x + 179 pp.
- 1934. A second revision of the ants of the genus *Leptomyrmex* Mayr. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 77(3): 69-118.
- 1936. Ecological relations of ponerine and other ants to termites. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 71(3): 159-243.
- Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 1963. A study of the meadow jumping mouse, *Zapus hudsonius* (Zimmerman) in central New York. *Ecological Monographs*, 33(3): 215-254.
- White, H. C. 1970. *Chains of opportunity: system models of mobility in organizations*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge. xvi + 418 pp.
- White, J. E. 1964. An index of the range of activity. *American Midland Naturalist*, 71(2): 369-373.
- White, Sheila J., and R. E. C. White. 1970. Individual voice production in gannets. *Behaviour*, 37(1,2): 40-54.

- Whitehead, G. K. 1972. *The wild goats of Great Britain and Ireland*. David and Charles, Newton Abbot, U.K. 184 pp.
- Whiting, J. W. M. 1968. Discussion, "Are the hunter-gatherers a cultural type?" In R. B. Lee and I. DeVore, eds. (q.v.), *Man the hunter*, pp. 336-339.
- Whittaker, R. H., and P. P. Feeny. 1971. Allelochemicals: chemical interactions between species. *Science*, 171: 757-770.
- Whitten, W. K., and F. H. Bronson. 1970. The role of pheromones in mammalian reproduction. In J. W. Johnston, Jr., D. G. Moulton, and A. Turk, eds. (q.v.), *Advances in chemoreception*, vol. 1, *Communication by chemical signals*, pp. 309-325.
- Wickler, W. 1962. Ei-Attrapen und Maulbrüten bei afrikanischen Cichliden. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 19(2): 129-164.
- . 1963. Zur Klassifikation der Cichlidae, am Beispiel der Gattungen *Tropheus*, *Petrochromis*, *Haplochromis* und *Hemihaplochromis* n. gen. (Pisces, Perciformes). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 44(2): 83-96.
- . 1967a. Vergleichende Verhaltensforschung und Phylogenetik. In G. Heberer, ed., *Die Evolution der Organismen*, vol. 1, pp. 420-508. G. Fischer, Stuttgart. xvi + 754 pp.
- . 1967b. Specialization of organs having a signal function in some marine fish. *Studies in Tropical Oceanography*, Miami, 5: 539-548.
- . 1969a. Zur Soziologie des Brabantbuntbarsches, *Tropheus moorei* (Pisces, Cichlidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(8): 967-987.
- . 1969b. Socio-sexual signals and their intra-specific imitation among primates. In D. Morris, ed. (q.v.), *Primate ethology: essays on the socio-sexual behavior of apes and monkeys*, pp. 89-189.
- . 1972a. *The sexual code: the social behavior of animals and men*. Doubleday, Garden City, N.Y. xxxi + 301 pp. (Translated from *Sind Wir Sünder?*, Droemer Knaur, Munich, 1969.)
- . 1972b. Aufbau und Paarspezifität des Gesangsduettes von *Laniarius funebris* (Aves, Passeriformes, Laniidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 30(5): 464-476.
- . 1972c. Deutungen zwischen artverschiedenen Vögeln im Freiland. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 31(1): 98-103.
- Wickler, W., and Uta Seibt. 1970. Das Verhalten von *Hymenocera picta* Dana, einer Seesterne fressenden Garnele (Decapoda, Natantia, Gnathophyllidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 27(3): 352-368.
- Wickler, W., and Dagmar Uhrig. 1969a. Verhalten und ökologische Nische der Gelbflügel fledermaus, *Lavia frons* (Geoffroy) (Chiroptera, Megadermatidae). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(6): 726-736.
- . 1969b. Bettelrufe, Antwortzeit und Rassenunterschiede im Begrüssungsduett des Schmuckbartvogels *Trachyphonus d'arnaudii*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 26(6): 651-661.
- Wiegert, R. G. 1974. Competition: a theory based on realistic, general equations of population growth. *Science*, 185: 539-542.
- Wiener, N. 1948. Time, communication, and the nervous system. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 50(4): 197-220.
- Wilcox, R. S. 1972. Communication by surface waves: mating behavior of a water strider (Gerridae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology*, 80(3): 255-266.
- Wiley, R. H. 1973. Territoriality and non-random mating in sage grouse, *Centrocercus urophasianus*. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 6(2): 85-169.
- . 1974. Evolution of social organization and life history patterns among grouse (Aves: Tetraonidae). *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 49(3): 201-227.
- Wille, A., and C. D. Michener. 1973. The nest architecture of stingless bees with special reference to those of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical* (Universidad de Costa Rica, San José), 21 (supplement 1): 1-278.
- Wille, A., and E. Orozco. 1970. The life cycle and behavior of the social bee *Lasioglossum (Dialictus) umbripennis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical* (Universidad de Costa Rica, San José), 17(2): 199-245.
- Williams, C. B. 1964. *Patterns in the balance of nature and related problems in quantitative biology*. Academic Press, New York. vii + 324 pp.
- Williams, Elizabeth, and J. P. Scott. 1953. The development of social behavior patterns in the mouse in relation to natural periods. *Behaviour*, 6(1): 35-65.
- Williams, E. C. 1941. An ecological study of the floor fauna of the Panama rain forest. *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Science*, 6(4): 63-124.
- Williams, E. E. 1972. The origin of faunas, evolution of lizard congeners in a complex island fauna: a trial analysis. *Evolutionary Biology*, 6: 47-89.
- Williams, F. X. 1919. Philippine wasp studies: II, descriptions of new species and life history studies. *Bulletin of the Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Entomology Series*, 14: 19-184.
- Williams, G. C. 1957. Pleiotropy, natural selection, and evolution of senescence. *Evolution*, 11(4): 398-411.
- . 1964. Measurement of consociation among fishes and comments on the evolution of schooling. *Publications of the Museum, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Biological Series*, 2(7): 351-383.
- . 1966a. *Adaptation and natural selection: a critique of some current evolutionary thought*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J. x + 307 pp.
- . 1966b. Natural selection, the costs of reproduction, and a refinement of Lack's principle. *American Naturalist*, 100(916): 687-690.
- Williams, G. C., and J. B. Mitton. 1973. Why reproduce sexually? *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 39(3): 545-554.
- Williams, G. C., and Doris C. Williams. 1957. Natural selection of individually harmful social adaptations among sibs with special reference to social insects. *Evolution*, 11(1): 32-39.
- Williams, H. W., M. W. Sorenson, and P. Thompson. 1969. Antiphonal calling of the tree shrew *Tupaia palawanensis*. *Folia Primatologica*, 11(3): 200-205.
- Williams, T. R. 1972. The socialization process: a theoretical perspective. In F. E. Poirier, ed. (q.v.), *Primate socialization*, pp. 206-260.

- Willis, E. O. 1966. The role of migrant birds at swarms of army ants. *Living Bird*, 5: 187–231.
- 1967. The behavior of bicolored antbirds. *University of California Publications in Zoology*, 79: 127 pp.
- Wilmsen, E. N. 1973. Interaction, spacing behavior, and the organization of hunting bands. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 29(1): 1–31.
- Wilson, A. P. 1968. Social behavior of free-ranging rhesus monkeys with an emphasis on aggression. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [Cited by J. H. Crook, 1970b (q.v.).]
- Wilson, A. P., and C. Boelkins. 1970. Evidence for seasonal variation in aggressive behaviour by *Macaca mulatta*. *Animal Behaviour*, 18(4): 719–724.
- Wilson, E. O. 1953. The origin and evolution of polymorphism in ants. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 28(2): 136–156.
- 1955a. A monographic revision of the ant genus *Lasius*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 113(1): 1–205.
- 1955b. Ecology and behavior of the ant *Belonopelta deletrix* Mann. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 62(2): 82–87.
- 1957. The organization of a nuptial flight of the ant *Pheidole sitarches* Wheeler. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 64(2): 46–50.
- 1958a. The beginnings of nomadic and group-predatory behavior in the ponerine ants. *Evolution*, 12(1): 24–31.
- 1958b. Observations on the behavior of the cerapachyine ants. *Insectes Sociaux*, 5(1): 129–140.
- 1958c. Studies on the ant fauna of Melanesia: I, the tribe Leptogenyini; II, the tribes Amblyoponini and Platythyreini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 118(3): 101–153.
- 1958d. A chemical releaser of alarm and digging behavior in the ant *Pogonomyrmex badius* (Latreille). *Psyche, Cambridge*, 65(2,3): 41–51.
- 1959a. Communication by tandem running in the ant genus *Cardiocondyla*. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 66(3): 29–34.
- 1959b. Adaptive shift and dispersal in a tropical ant fauna. *Evolution*, 13(1): 122–144.
- 1959c. Source and possible nature of the odor trail of fire ants. *Science*, 129: 643–644.
- 1961. The nature of the taxon cycle in the Melanesian ant fauna. *American Naturalist*, 95(882): 169–193.
- 1962a. Chemical communication among workers of the fire ant *Solenopsis saevissima* (Fr. Smith): 1, the organization of mass-foraging; 2, an information analysis of the odour trail; 3, the experimental induction of social responses. *Animal Behaviour*, 10(1,2): 134–164.
- 1962b. Behavior of *Daceton armigerum* (Latreille), with a classification of self-grooming movements in ants. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 127(7): 403–422.
- 1963. Social modifications related to rareness in ant species. *Evolution*, 17(2): 249–253.
- 1964. The true army ants of the Indo-Australian area (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dorylinae). *Pacific Insects*, 6(3): 427–483.
- 1966. Behaviour of social insects. In P. T. Haskell, ed., *Insect behaviour*, pp. 81–96. Symposium of the Royal Entomological Society of London, no. 3. Royal Entomological Society, London. 113 pp.
- 1968a. The ergonomics of caste in the social insects. *American Naturalist*, 102(923): 41–66.
- 1968b. Chemical systems. In T. A. Sebeok, ed. (q.v.), *Animal communication: techniques of study and results of research*, pp. 75–102.
- 1969. The species equilibrium. In G. M. Woodwell, ed., *Diversity and stability in ecological systems*, pp. 38–47. Brookhaven Symposia in Biology no. 22. Biology Department, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N.Y. vii + 264 pp.
- 1970. Chemical communication within animal species. In E. Sondheimer and J. B. Simeone, eds. (q.v.), *Chemical ecology*, pp. 133–155.
- 1971a. *The insect societies*. Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge. x + 548 pp.
- 1971b. Competitive and aggressive behavior. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 183–217.
- 1972a. On the queerness of social evolution. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America*, 19(1): 20–22.
- 1972b. Animal communication. *Scientific American*, 227(3) (September): 52–60.
- 1973. Group selection and its significance for ecology. *BioScience*, 23(11): 631–638.
- 1974a. The soldier of the ant *Camponotus (Colobopsis) fraxinicola* as a trophic caste. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 81(1): 182–188.
- 1974b. *Leptothorax duloticus* and the beginnings of slavery in ants. *Evolution*. (In press.)
- 1974c. Aversive behavior and competition within colonies of the ant *Leptothorax curvispinosus* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 67(5): 777–780.
- 1974d. The population consequences of polygyny in the ant *Leptothorax curvispinosus* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 67(5): 781–786.
- Wilson, E. O., and W. H. Bossert. 1963. Chemical communication among animals. *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, 19: 673–716.
- 1971. *A primer of population biology*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Mass. 192 pp.
- Wilson, E. O., and W. L. Brown. 1956. New parasitic ants of the genus *Kyidris*, with notes on ecology and behavior. *Insectes Sociaux*, 3(3): 439–454.
- 1958. Recent changes in the introduced population of the fire ant *Solenopsis saevissima* (Fr. Smith). *Evolution*, 12(2): 211–218.
- Wilson, E. O., F. M. Carpenter, and W. L. Brown. 1967. The first Mesozoic ants. *Science*, 157: 1038–1040.
- Wilson, E. O., T. Eisner, W. R. Briggs, R. E. Dickerson, R. L. Metzenberg, R. D. O'Brien, M. Susman, and W. E. Boggs. 1973. *Life on earth*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Mass. xiv + 1053 pp.
- Wilson, E. O., T. Eisner, G. C. Wheeler, and Jeanette Wheeler. 1956.

- Aneuretus simoni* Emery, a major link in ant evolution. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard*, 115(3): 81-99.
- Wilson, E. O., and F. E. Regnier. 1971. The evolution of the alarm-defense system in the formicine ants. *American Naturalist*, 105(943): 279-289.
- Wilson, E. O., and R. W. Taylor. 1964. A fossil ant colony: new evidence of social antiquity. *Psyche, Cambridge*, 71(2): 93-103.
- . 1967. The ants of Polynesia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*, 14. 109 pp.
- Wilsson, L. 1971. Observations and experiments on the ethology of the European beaver (*Castor fiber* L.). *Viltrevy*, 8(3): 115-266.
- Wing, M. W. 1968. Taxonomic revision of the Nearctic genus *Acanthomyops* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Memoirs, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station*, 405: 1-173.
- Winn, H. E. 1964. The biological significance of fish sounds. In W. N. Tavolga, ed. (q.v.), *Marine bio-acoustics*, pp. 213-231.
- Winterbottom, J. M. 1943. On woodland bird parties in northern Rhodesia. *Ibis*, 85(4): 437-442.
- . 1949. Mixed bird parties in the Tropics, with special reference to northern Rhodesia. *Auk*, 66(3): 258-263.
- Wolf, L. L., and F. R. Hainsworth. 1971. Time and energy budgets of territorial hummingbirds. *Ecology*, 52(6): 980-988.
- Wolf, L. L., and F. G. Stiles. 1970. Evolution of pair cooperation in a tropical hummingbird. *Evolution*, 24(4): 759-773.
- Wolfe, M. L., and D. L. Allen. 1973. Continued studies of the status, socialization, and relationships of Isle Royale wolves, 1967 to 1970. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 54(3): 611-633.
- Wood, D. H. 1970. An ecological study of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia) in a south-east Queensland rain forest. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 18(2): 185-207.
- . 1971. The ecology of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Melomys cervinipes* (Rodentia: Muridae) in a south-east Queensland rain forest. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 19(4): 371-392.
- Wood, D. L., R. M. Silverstein, and M. Nakajima, eds. 1970. *Control of insect behavior by natural products*. Academic Press, New York. x + 345 pp.
- Wood-Gush, D. G. M. 1955. The behaviour of the domestic chicken: a review of the literature. *British Journal of Animal Behaviour*, 3(3): 81-110.
- Woolfenden, G. E. 1973. Nesting and survival in a population of Florida scrub jays. *Living Bird*, 12: 25-49.
- . 1974a. Florida scrub jay helpers at the nest. *Auk*. (In press.)
- . 1974b. The effect and source of Florida scrub jay helpers. (Unpublished manuscript.)
- Woollacott, R. M., and R. L. Zimmer. 1972. Origin and structure of the brood chamber in *Bugula neritina* (Bryozoa). *Marine Biology*, 16: 165-170.
- Woolpy, J. H. 1968a. The social organization of wolves. *Natural History*, 77(5): 46-55.
- . 1968b. Socialization of wolves. *Science and Psychoanalysis*, 12: 82-94.
- Woolpy, J. H., and B. E. Ginsburg. 1967. Wolf socialization: a study of temperament in a wild social species. *American Zoologist*, 7(2): 357-363.
- Wortis, R. P. 1969. The transition from dependent to independent feeding in the young ring dove. *Animal Behaviour Monographs*, 2(1): 1-54.
- Wright, S. 1931. Evolution in Mendelian populations. *Genetics*, 16(2): 97-158.
- . 1943. Isolation by distance. *Genetics*, 28(2): 114-138.
- . 1945. Tempo and mode in evolution: a critical review. *Ecology*, 26(4): 415-419.
- . 1969. *Evolution and the genetics of populations*, vol. 2, *The theory of gene frequencies*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago. vii + 511 pp.
- Wünschmann, A. 1966. Einige Gefangenschaftsbeobachtungen an Breitstirn-Wombats (*Lasiorhinus latifrons* Owen 1845). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 23(1): 56-71.
- Wüst, Margarete. 1973. Stomodeale und proctodeale Sekrete von Ameisenlarven und ihre biologische Bedeutung. *Proceedings of the Seventh Congress of the International Union for the Study of Social Insects, London*, pp. 412-417.
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C. 1962. *Animal dispersion in relation to social behaviour*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. xi + 653 pp.
- . 1971. Space use and the social community in animals and men. In A. H. Esser, ed. (q.v.), *Behavior and environment: the use of space by animals and men*, pp. 267-280.
- Yamada, M. 1958. A case of acculturation in a society of Japanese monkeys. *Primates*, 1(2): 30-46. (In Japanese.)
- . 1966. Five natural troops of Japanese monkeys in Shodoshima Island: 1, distribution and social organization. *Primates*, 7(3): 315-362.
- Yamanaka, M. 1928. On the male of a paper wasp, *Polistes fadwigae* Dalla Torre. *Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan*, 6th ser. (Biology), 3(3): 265-269.
- Yamane, S. 1971. Daily activities of the founding queens of two *Polistes* species, *P. snelleni* and *P. biglumis* in the solitary stage (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Kontyû*, 39: 203-217.
- Yasuno, M. 1965. Territory of ants in the Kayano grassland at Mt. Hakôda. *Science Reports of the Tôhoku University, Sendai, Japan*, 6th ser. (Biology), 31(3): 195-206.
- Yeaton, R. I. 1972. Social behavior and social organization in Richardson's ground squirrel (*Spermophilus richardsonii*) in Saskatchewan. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 53(1): 139-147.
- Yeaton, R. I., and M. L. Cody. 1974. Competitive release in island song sparrow populations. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 5(1): 42-58.
- Yerkes, R. M. 1943. *Chimpanzees: a laboratory colony*. Yale University Press, New Haven. xv + 321 pp.
- Yerkes, R. M., and Ada M. Yerkes. 1929. *The great apes: a study of anthropoid life*. Yale University Press, New Haven. xix + 652 pp.
- Yockey, H. P., R. L. Platzman, and H. Quastler, eds. 1958. *Symposium*

- on information theory in biology. Pergamon Press, New York. xii + 418 pp.
- Yoshida, K. 1968. Local and intertroop variability in ecology and social behavior of common Indian langurs. In Phyllis C. Jay, ed. (q.v.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*, pp. 217–242.
- Yoshikawa, K. 1963. Introductory studies on the life economy of polistine wasps: 2, superindividual stage; 3, dominance order and territory. *Journal of Biology, Osaka City University*, 14: 55–61.
- 1964. Predatory hunting wasps as the natural enemies of insect pests in Thailand. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* (Tokyo), 3: 391–398.
- Yoshikawa, K., R. Ohgushi, and S. F. Sakagami. 1969. Preliminary report on entomology of the Osaka City University 5th Scientific Expedition to Southeast Asia, 1966, with descriptions of two new genera of stenogastrine wasps by J. van der Vecht. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* (Tokyo), 6: 153–182.
- Young, C. M. 1964. An ecological study of the common shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna* L.) with special reference to the regulation of the Ythan population. Ph.D. thesis, Aberdeen University, Aberdeen. [Cited by J. R. Krebs, 1971 (q.v.).]
- Zajonc, R. B. 1971. Attraction, affiliation, and attachment. In J. F. Eisenberg and W. S. Dillon, eds. (q.v.), *Man and beast: comparative social behavior*, pp. 141–179.
- Zarrow, M. X., J. E. Philpott, V. H. Denenberg, and W. B. O'Connor. 1968. Localization of ^{14}C -4-corticosterone in the two day old rat and a consideration of the mechanism involved in early handling. *Nature, London*, 218(5148): 1264–1265.
- Zimmerman, J. L. 1971. The territory and its density dependent effect in *Spiza americana*. *Auk*, 88(3): 591–612.
- Zucchi, R., S. F. Sakagami, and J. M. F. de Camargo. 1969. Biological observations on a Neotropical parasocial bee, *Eulaema nigrita*, with a review of the biology of Euglossinae: a comparative study. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, 6th ser. (Zoology), 17: 271–380.
- Zuckerman, S. 1932. *The social life of monkeys and apes*. Harcourt, Brace, New York. xii + 356 pp.
- Zumpe, Doris. 1965. Laboratory observations on the aggressive behaviour of some butterfly fishes (*Chaetodontidae*). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie*, 22(2): 226–236.
- Zwölfer, H. 1958. Zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie unterirdisch lebender Aphiden (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) (Anoeciinae, Tetraneurini, Pemphigini und Fordinae): IV, ökologische und systematische Erörterungen. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 43(1): 1–52.